Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Chalcidoidea and Mymaromattoidea

Natalie Dale-Skey‡, Richard R. Askew§, John S. Noyes‡, Laurence Livermore‡, Gavin R. Broad¶

‡ The Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom
§ private address, France, France
¶ The Natural History Museum, London, London, United Kingdom

Corresponding author: Gavin R. Broad (g.broad@nhm.ac.uk)
Academic editor: Pavel Stoev
Received: 02 Feb 2016 | Accepted: 05 May 2016 | Published: 06 Jun 2016
Citation: Dale-Skey N, Askew R, Noyes J, Livermore L, Broad G (2016) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Chalcidoidea and Mymaromattoidea. Biodiversity Data Journal 4: e8013. doi: 10.3897/BDJ.4.e8013

Abstract

Background

A revised checklist of the British and Irish Chalcidoidea and Mymaromattoidea substantially updates the previous comprehensive checklist, dating from 1978. Country level data (i.e. occurrence in England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland and the Isle of Man) is reported where known.

New information

A total of 1754 British and Irish Chalcidoidea species represents a 22% increase on the number of British species known in 1978.

Keywords

Chalcidoidea, Mymaromattoidea, fauna.
Introduction

This paper continues the series of checklists of the Hymenoptera of Britain and Ireland, starting with Broad and Livermore (2014a), Broad and Livermore (2014b) and Liston et al. (2014). The Introduction to the series (Broad 2014) sets out the background and rationale. We aim to produce an up-to-date and accurate list of all Hymenoptera species recorded reliably from Britain and Ireland.

With more than 22,000 described species worldwide, Chalcidoidea is one of the largest and most diverse Hymenoptera superfamilies. Most species are under 3mm, and the group includes the smallest known winged insect, *Kikiki huna* Huber & Beardsley (a mymarid not found in the British Isles) measuring only 0.16 mm in body length (Huber and Noyes 2013). Chalcidoidea show an amazingly diverse range of biologies; the majority of taxa are parasitoids, attacking all stages of hosts in most insect orders as well as some arachnids, but phytophagous taxa and taxa with predatory larvae are also known. Information about Chalcidoidea classification and biology can be found in John Noyes’s Universal Chalcidoidea Database (UCD), which contains original citations as well as references for all subsequent generic combinations and synonymies, and extensive lists of published host and distribution records. While the latter can be used to generate regional lists of Chalcidoidea, a British and Irish species list extracted from the UCD will not match the present checklist, from which published erroneous records have been removed and to which a large number of unpublished records based on reliably identified specimens in collections have been added.

Currently 22 (extant) Chalcidoidea families are recognized, 16 of which are represented in the British and Irish fauna. There have been some changes to the family-level classification recently (Heraty et al. 2013) and more may be anticipated. The only family-level change resulting from the Heraty et al. (2013) study that affects the British fauna is the elevation of the Azotidae to family status, from being a subfamily of the Aphelinidae. However, other major changes to the classification of Chalcidoidea since the 1978 checklist (Bouček and Graham 1978) include the removal of Mymarommatidae to its own superfamily (Gibson 1986; Noyes and Valentine 1989), the restriction of the Miscogastrinae of the Pteromalidae to just Graham’s (1969) tribe Miscogasterini (Bouček 1988), the inclusion of the family Elasmidae as a tribe of Eulophinae (Gauthier et al. 2000), and the synonymy of the Pteromalidae subfamilies Cratominae and Panstenoninae under Pteromalinae (Heraty et al. 2013).

The British and Irish Chalcidoidea list, with 1754 species, is now 22% larger than in 1978 (see Table 1). This increase results mainly from additional records (including 42 unpublished records obtained from collection surveys - see Suppl. material 3) but also to a lesser extent from a net “gain” of taxa through taxonomic changes, as summarised in Table 2. Only 4 species included in the 1978 checklist have been excluded: *Elasmus rufiventris* Ferrière, *Tetrastichus agrilorum* (Ratzeburg), *Tetrastichus tompanus* (Erdös) and *Entedon ulmi* Erdös. A detailed comparison of the 1978 checklist with the 2016 checklist can be found in Suppl. material 2.
Table 1.
Numbers of confirmed British and Irish Chalcidoidea species in the 1978 and current checklists (not including known introductions that have failed to establish in the wild or nomina dubia). The species numbers indicated in Broad (2014) have been updated to include new published records and records resulting from work done on the BMNH collections.

| Family          | 1978 | 2016 |
|-----------------|------|------|
| Aphelinidae     | 34   | 40   |
| Azotidae        | 1    | 1    |
| Chalcididae     | 6    | 10   |
| Encyrtidae      | 185  | 229  |
| Eucharitidae    | 1    | 1    |
| Eulophidae      | 385  | 509  |
| Eupelmidae      | 13   | 20   |
| Eurytomidae     | 90   | 97   |
| Mymaridae       | 85   | 104  |
| Ormyridae       | 3    | 4    |
| Perilampidae    | 7    | 9    |
| Pteromalidae    | 519  | 570  |
| Signiphoridae   | 2    | 2    |
| Tetracampidae   | 7    | 8    |
| Torymidae       | 72   | 111  |
| Trichogrammatida| 29   | 39   |
| **Total**       | **1439** | **1754** |

Table 2.
Number of species lost and gained from the 1978 checklist through taxonomic changes [Losses = species included as valid in 1978 and subsequently synonymised under another entry in the checklist; Gains = species included as junior synnyonyms in 1978 whose status has been revived since] The taxa included are listed in Suppl. material 2

| Family          | Losses | Gains |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Aphelinidae     | 2      |       |
| Encyrtidae      | 9      | 7     |
| Eulophidae      | 29     | 11    |
| Eupelmidae      | 2      |       |
| Eurytomidae     | 4      | 2     |
| Mymaridae       | 11     |       |
| Pteromalidae    | 6      | 4     |
| Torymidae       | 4      |       |
Some of the diversity of British chalcids is illustrated in Figs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. Additional images of representatives of the British and Irish fauna can be found on the Flickr site of the BMNH Hymenoptera section, NHM Wasp.

| Trichogrammatidae | 2 |
|-------------------|---|
| Total             | 69 |
|                   | 24 |

Figure 1.
Chalcididae, Chalcidinae: *Brachymeria obtusata* ( Förster) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953654 [09/2006; Erith Old Borax Works; Bexley; Kent] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 2.
Encyrtidae, Encyrtinae: *Cheiloneurus paralia* (Walker) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414554 [06/1970; Lewknor; Oxfordshire, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 3.
Eulophidae, Entedoninae: *Entedon sparetus* Walker female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953650 [05/1976, Colnbrook, Berkshire, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 4.
Eulophidae, Entedoninae: *Neochrysocharis formosus* (Westwood) female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E) 1414560 [08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 5.
Eulophidae, Entiinae: *Astichus maculatus* Hedqvist female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E) 1414499 [06/1965, Nethy Bridge, Inverness, Scotland coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 6.
Eupelmidae, Eupelminae: *Anastatus* ? *catalonicus* Bolivar y Pieltain female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414497 [07/1994, Box Hill, Dorking, Surrey, England coll. Noyes] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 7.
Eupelmidae, Eupelminae: *Eupelmus vesicularis* (Retzius)

**a:** Female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953745 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)

**b:** Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953744 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 8.
Eurytomidae, Eurytominae: *Sycophila variegata* (Curtis) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414552 [/08/1975, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 9.  
Eurytomidae, Eurytominae: *Systole conspicua* Erdős male, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414495 [/09/1976, Sussex, England, coll. Silvertown]] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 10.  
Eurytomidae, Eurytominae: *Tetramesa hyalipennis* (Walker) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414547 [Merthyr Mawr, Bridgend, Wales, coll. Dawah] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 11.
Mymaridae: *Mymar pulchellum* Curtis female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414558 [07/1979, Happy Valley, Surrey, England, coll. Noyes] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 12.
Ormyidae: *Ormyrus gratiosus* (Förster) female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414486 [10/1961, Portland, Dorset, England, coll. Clark] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 13.
Perilampidae, Perilampinae: *Perilampus aeneus* (Rossius) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953652 \[07/1931, Windsor Forest, Berkshire, England, coll. Donisthorpe\] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 14.
Pteromalidae, Asaphinae: *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414557 \[08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey\] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 15.
Pteromalidae, Cerocephalinae: *Cerocephala cornigera* Westwood male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953670 [1935 to 1936, Ranmore Common, Surrey, England, coll. Richards] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 16.
Pteromalidae, Cleonyminae: *Cleonymus laticornis* Walker female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953661 [/06/1962, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 17.
Pteromalidae, Diparinae: *Dipara petiolata* Walker

a: Female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953671 [07/1947, Umgebung Linz, Austria, coll. Priesner] (photo K. McCormack)
b: Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953672 [08/1970, Chobham Common, Surrey, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 18.
Pteromalidae, Miscogasterinae: *Lamprotatus splendens* Westwood female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953746 [07/1955, Bagley Wood, Berkshire, England] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 19. Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Callitula pyrrhogaster* (Walker) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414549 [/08/1975, Box Hill, Surrey, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 20. Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Cyrtogaster vulgaris* Walker male, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953675 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 21.
Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Lonchetron fennicum* Graham

a: Female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414504 [/1968, Surbiton, Surrey, England, coll. Danks] (photo K. McCormack)
b: Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414505 [/1968, Surbiton, Surrey, England, coll. Danks] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 22.
Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Meraporus graminicola* Walker male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414556 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 23.
Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: Spaniopus amoenus Förster male, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414513 [/08/1975, Burnham Beeches, Buckinghamshire, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 24.
Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: Trichomalus germanus (Dalla Torre) Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414510 [/08/1956, Oxon, Oxfordshire, England, Graham] (photo K. McCormack)
a: Female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414511 [/07/1973, Windsor Forest, Berkshire, England, coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)
b: Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414510 [/08/1956, Oxon, Oxfordshire, England, coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 25.
Pteromalidae, Spalangiinae: *Spalangia nigra* Latreille female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414553 [/07/1935, Storey's Way, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, coll. Varley] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 26.
Tetracampidae, Platynocheilinae: *Platynocheilus cuprifrons* (Nees) male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953747 [/07/1969, Southgate, London, England, coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)
Figure 27.
Torymidae, Megastigminae: *Megastigmus aculeatus* (Swederus) female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953641 [/07/1953, Northwood, Middlesex, England, coll. Quinlan] (photo K. McCormack)

Figure 28.
Torymidae, Toryminae: *Torymus azureus* Boheman female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953644 [/07/1955, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Scotland] (photo K. McCormack)
Materials and methods

The bulk of the data behind this checklist is from the UCD, with further editing and research by the authors. Nomenclature follows the UCD, and distribution data are taken from the collections of the BMNH, the UCD and from various published sources, which are cited. Nomenclatural acts can be traced through the UCD; deviations from that source are cited. A more complete methodology can be found in Broad (2014). Although we include extensive synonymy, this is a checklist and not a catalogue. Names that have been used in relevant literature can be found here but we do not document all taxonomic acts as these can be traced in readily accessible catalogues, particularly the UCD.

The following conventions and abbreviations are used here:

- *[species]* taxon deleted from the British and Irish list
- BMNH Natural History Museum, London
- # known or suspected introductions with at least temporarily self-sustaining populations
- ? status (including uncertain synonymy) or identification in the British Isles uncertain
- misident. has been misidentified as this name
- *[species nom. dub]*. nomen dubium, a name of doubtful status
- nom. ob. nomen oblitum, ‘forgotten name’, does not have priority over a younger name
- nom. nov. nomen novum, a replacement name
- nom. nud. nomen nudum, an unavailable name, with no type specimen
- preocc. name preoccupied (junior homonym)
- stat. rev. status revocatus, revived status (e.g., raised from synonymy)
- unavailable name unavailable under provisions of the ICZN code
- var. variety, only available as a valid name under certain provisions of the ICZN code

An alternative version of the Chalcidoidea checklist as an Excel spreadsheet is provided here in the supplementary materials (Suppl. material 1).

Future updates to the British and Irish Chalcidoidea checklist will be incorporated in an online version of the checklist at Hymenoptera of the British Isles.
Family Aphelinidae Thomson, 1876

Subfamily Aphelininae Dalman, 1820

Genus *Aphelinus* Dalman, 1820

Nomenclature:
- *MYINA* Nees, 1834
- *ERIOPHILUS* Haldeman, 1851
- *MESIDIA* Förster, 1856
- *MEROLIGON* Rondani, 1877
- *MESIDIOPSIS* Nowicki, 1930
- *INDAPHELINUS* Hayat, 1990

*Aphelinus abdominalis* (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:
- *Entedon abdominalis* Dalman, 1820
- *basalis* (Westwood, 1833, *Agonioneurus*)
- *facialis* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)
- *flaviceps* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)
- *flavipes* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)
- *ultor* (Rondani, 1848, *Encyrtus*)
- *polycyclus* (Förster, 1861, *Agonioneurus*)
- *longicornis* (Ferrière, 1962, *Mesidia*)
- *alius* Yasnosh, 1963
- *bicolor* Yasnosh, 1963

Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland

*Aphelinus annulipes* (Walker, 1851)

Nomenclature:
- *Myina annulipes* Walker, 1851

Distribution: Wales, Ireland
Aphelinus argiope Walker, 1839  
**Nomenclature:**  
* pumila (Mayr, 1904, Mesidia)  
**Distribution:** England

Aphelinus asychis Walker, 1839  
**Nomenclature:**  
* euthria Walker, 1839  
* affinis (Förster, 1841, Myina)  
* brevicalcar Thomson, 1876  
* brachyptera Kurdjumov, 1913  
* dubia Kurdjumov, 1913  
**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

Aphelinus chaonia Walker, 1839  
**Nomenclature:**  
* transversus Thomson, 1876  
* flavicornis (Förster, 1841, Myina)  
**Distribution:** England, Ireland

Aphelinus daucicola Kurdjumov, 1913  
**Nomenclature:**  
* brunneus Yasnosh, 1963  
**Distribution:** England

Aphelinus flaviventris Kurdjumov, 1913  
**Distribution:** England

Aphelinus fulvus Yasnosh, 1963  
**Distribution:** England
Aphelinus humilis Mercet, 1927
   Distribution: England, Ireland

Aphelinus mali (Haldeman, 1851)
   Nomenclature:
   Eriophilus mali Haldeman, 1851
   roae (Ashmead, 1886, Blastothrix)
   varicornis Girault, 1909
   Distribution: England

Aphelinus subflavescens (Westwood, 1837)
   Nomenclature:
   Agonioneurus subflavescens Westwood, 1837
   Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Aphelinus tetrataenion (Erdös & Novicky, 1953)
   Nomenclature:
   Mesidia tetrataenion Erdös & Novicky, 1953
   Distribution: England, Wales

Aphelinus thomsoni Graham, 1976
   Nomenclature:
   flavus misident
   Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland
   Notes: According to Graham (1976) Eulophus flavus Nees, 1834 is probably an encyrtid; A. thomsoni is Graham's nom. nov. for what Thomson called flavus. Walker misidentified subflavescens as flavus.

Aphelinus varipes (Förster, 1841)
   Nomenclature:
   Myina varipes Förster, 1841
   nigritus Howard, 1908
   Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland
Genus Aphytis Howard, 1900

Nomenclature:

PROSPAPHELINUS De Gregorio, 1914
PARAPHYTIS Compere, 1925
SYEDIELLA Shafee, 1970

Aphytis aonidiae (Mercet, 1911)

Nomenclature:

Aphelinus aonidiae Mercet, 1911
dubius De Santis, 1948
intermedius De Santis, 1948
citrinus Compere, 1955

Distribution: England

Aphytis diaspidis (Howard, 1881)

Nomenclature:

Aphelinus diaspidis Howard, 1881
fuscipennis (Howard, 1881, Aphelinus)
ovidii (Girault, 1919, Aphelinus)
opuntiae Risbec, 1952
madagascariensis (Risbec, 1952, Prosaphelinus)
risbeci Annecke & Insley, 1971

Aphytis mytilaspidis (Le Baron, 1870)

Nomenclature:

Chalcis mytilaspidis Le Baron, 1870
albidus (Westwood, 1837, Agonioneurus) nomen oblitum
variolosum Alam, 1956
diaspidioti Chumakova, 1957

Distribution: England
**Aphytis proclia** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Aphelinus proclia* Walker, 1839
- *zonatus* Alam, 1956
- *sugonjaevi* Yasnosh, 1972
- *chowdhurii* (Kaul, 1974, *Centrodora*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Centrodora** Förster, 1878

**Nomenclature:**
- *DEBACHIHELLA* Gordh & Rosen, 1973
- *MICROEUPELMUS* Otten, 1941
- *OOLATHRON* De Santis, 1981
- *PARAPHELINUS* Perkins, 1906
- *PECHLANERIA* Soyka, 1948
- *PLASTOCHARELLA* Girault, 1913
- *TUMIDISCAPUS* Girault, 1911

**Centrodora amoena** Förster, 1878

**Nomenclature:**
- *bolivari* Mercet, 1930
- *speciosissima* misident.

**Distribution:** England

**Centrodora livens** (Walker, 1851)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Myina livens* Walker, 1851
- *varius* (Blood, 1929, *Paraphelinus*)
- *danica* Mercet, 1930
- *alpina* (Soyka, 1948, *Pechlaneria*)

**Distribution:** England
**Centrodora locustarum** (Giraud, 1863)

**Nomenclature:**

*Agonioneurus locustarum* Giraud, 1863

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Marietta Motschulsky, 1863**

**Nomenclature:**

*Perissopterus* Howard, 1895
*Pseudaphelinus* Brèthes, 1918

**Marietta picta** (André, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Agonioneurus pictus* André, 1878
*pantherinus* (Giraud, 1878, *Coccophagus*)
*zebra* (Kurdjumov, 1912, *Perissopterus*)
*zebra* (Mercet, 1914, *Perissopterus*) preocc.
*zebratus* (Mercet, 1916, *Perissopterus*)
*anglicus* (Blood, 1929, *Perissopterus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Subfamily Coccophaginae Förster, 1878**

**Genus Coccobius Ratzeburg, 1852**

**Nomenclature:**

*Physcus* Howard, 1895
*Encytrophyscus* Blanchard, 1948
*Physculus* Yasnosh, 1977

**Coccobius annulicornis** Ratzeburg, 1852

**Nomenclature:**

*testaceus* (Masi, 1909, *Physcus*)
Genus *Coccophagoides* Girault, 1915

Nomenclature:

*DIASPINIPHAGUS* Silvestri, 1927

*PRIMAPROSPALTELLA* DeBach & LaSalle, 1981

*Coccophagoides moeris* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Aphelinus moeris* Walker, 1839

*janias* (Walker, 1839, *Pteroptrix*)

*similis* (Masi, 1908, *Prospalta*)

*ilicis* (Mercet 1921, *Prospaltella*)

*parvipennis* Ferrière, 1955

*silwoodensis* (Alam, 1956, *Prospaltella*)

Distribution: England

Genus *Coccophagus* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

*ANERISTUS* Howard, 1895

*PARACHARITOPUS* Brèthes, 1913

*ATANEOSTIGMA* Girault, 1914

*EUXANTHELLUS* Silvestri, 1915

*PROCOCCOPHAGUS* Silvestri, 1915

*TANEOSTIGMOIDELLA* Girault, 1915

*ONOPHILUS* Brèthes, 1918

*PARENCARSIA* Mercet, 1930

*HEPTACRITUS* De Santis, 1960

*ACLERDAEPHAGUS* Sugonjaev, 1969

*Coccophagus # gurneyi* Compere, 1929

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Japosshvili, added here. Probably introduced from Australia via The Netherlands and may not be established.
**Coccophagus hemera** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteroptrix hemera* Walker, 1839
- *krygeri* Mercet, 1929
- *longifasciatus* misident.

**Distribution:** England

**Coccophagus lycimnia** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

- *Aphelinus lycimnia* Walker, 1839
- *obscurus* Westwood, 1833
- *pulchellus* Westwood, 1833
- *scutellaris* (Nees, 1834, *Eulophus*)
- *lecanii* (Fitch, 1859, *Platygaster*)
- *ater* Howard, 1881
- *cognatus* Howard, 1881
- *vividus* Howard, 1885
- *californicus* Howard, 1889
- *coccidis* Girault, 1917
- *corni* Alam, 1956
- *taxi* Alam, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Coccophagus obscurus** Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

- *niger* Masi, 1909
- *insidiator* misident.

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Coccophagus pulchellus** Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

- *apicalis* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)
- *scutellaris* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*) preocc.
foersteri (Dalla Torre, 1898, Aphelinus)

howardi Masi, 1907

Distribution: England

**Coccophagus semicircularis** (Förster, 1841)

Nomenclature:

Myina semicircularis Förster, 1841

xanthostictus (Ratzeburg, 1852, Encyrtus)

nigrifrons Wollaston, 1858

lunulatus Howard, 1894

scutellaris misident. (misidentification of Coccophagus scutellaris (Dalman, 1820, Entedon)).

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, added here

Genus *Encarsia* Förster, 1878

Nomenclature:

ASPIDIOTIPHAGUS Howard, 1894

PROSPALTA Howard, 1894

PROSPALTELLA Ashmead, 1904

PROSPALTOIDES Brèthes, 1914

MIMATOMUS Cockerell, 1911

DOLORESIA Mercet, 1912

PARASPIDIOTIPHAGUS Alam, 1956

ALEURODIPHILUS DeBach & Rose, 1981

**Encarsia brittanica** (Girault, 1915)

Nomenclature:

Coccophagus brittanicus Girault, 1915

**Encarsia citrina** (Craw, 1891)

Nomenclature:

Coccophagus citrinus Craw, 1891

australiensis (Girault, 1913, Aspidiotiphagus)
cyanophilli (Alam, 1956, Aspidiotiphagus)
schoeversi (Smits van Burgst, 1915, Aspidiotiphagus)
severiniellus (Ghesquière, 1933, Aspidiotiphagus)
silwoodensis (Alam, 1956, Aspidiotiphagus)
howardi (Brèthes, 1914, Prospaltoides)

Distribution: England

Encarsia \# formosa Gahan, 1924

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Notes: Introduced into greenhouses for biological control.

Encarsia harrisoni Polaszek, 2014

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Polaszek (2014)

Encarsia inaron (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Aphelinus inaron Walker, 1839
idaeus (Walker, 1839, Aphelinus)
borealis Hulden, 1986
brassicae Shafee & Bela, 1984
indifferentis Mercet, 1929
partenopea Masi, 1909
aleyrodis (Mercet, 1930, Trichaporus)

Distribution: England

Encarsia ? leucaspidis (Mercet, 1912)

Nomenclature:

Prospaltella leucaspidis Mercet, 1912

Distribution: England

Notes: Specimen in Askew coll. from East Malling, Kent ex Quadraspidotus, coll. 1974 by M. Copland but perhaps from a culture.
**Encarsia lutea (Masi, 1909)**

Nomenclature:

*Prospaltella lutea* Masi, 1909  
*sancta* (Girault, 1928, *Coccophagus*)

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Encarsia tricolor Förster, 1878**

Nomenclature:

*coniugata* (Masi, 1908, *Prospalta*)

Distribution: England

**Genus Pteroptrix Westwood, 1833**

Nomenclature:

*ARCHENOMUS* Westwood, 1833  
*GYROLASIA* Förster, 1856  
*ARCHENOMUS* Howard, 1898  
*PTEROTHRIX* Dalla Torre, 1898  
*ARTAS* Howard, 1907  
*CASCA* Howard, 1907  
*HISPANIELLA* Mercet, 1912  
*PTEROPTRICHOIDES* Fullaway, 1913  
*APTEROPTRIX* Girault, 1915  
*PSEUDOPTEROPTRIX* Fullaway, 1918  
*OA* Girault, 1929  
*APHELOSOMA* Nikol'skaya, 1963  
*ARCHENOMISCUS* Nikol'skaya & Yasnosh, 1966

**Pteroptrix bicolor (Howard, 1898)**

Nomenclature:

*Archenomus bicolor* Howard, 1898  
*caucasica* Yasnosh, 1955  
*callunae* Alam, 1956
zonatus Alam, 1956

**Distribution:** England

**Pteroptrix dimidiata Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

- britannica (Alam, 1856, Casca)
- occidentalis (Silvestri & Mercet, 1928, Casca)

**Distribution:** England

**Pteroptrix longiclava (Girault, 1915)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Apteroptrix longiclava Girault, 1915
- longicornis Nikol'skaya, 1959

**Distribution:** England

**Subfamily Eretmocerinae Shafee & Khan, 1978**

**Genus Eretmocerus Haldeman, 1850**

**Nomenclature:**

- RICINUSA Risbec, 1951

**Eretmocerus corni Haldeman, 1850**

**Eretmocerus mundus Mercet, 1931**

**Nomenclature:**

- masii Silvestri, 1931
- aligarhensis Khan & Shafee, 1980
- longipilus Khan & Shafee, 1980
Family Azotidae Nikol'skaya & Yasnosh, 1966

Genus Ablerus Howard, 1894

Nomenclature:

AZOTUS Howard, 1898
MYOCNEMELLA Girault, 1913
DIMACROCERUS Brèthes, 1914

Ablerus celsus (Brèthes, 1914)

Nomenclature:

Pteroptrix celsus Walker, 1839
brittanicus (Alam, 1956, Azotus)

Notes: England

Family Chalcididae Latreille, 1817

Subfamily Chalcidinae Latreille, 1817

Genus Brachymeria Westwood, 1829

Nomenclature:

THAUMATELIA Kirby, 1883
ONCOCHALCIS Cameron, 1904
HOLOCHALCIS Kieffer, 1905
CEYXIA Girault, 1911
TUMIDICOXA Girault, 1911
THAUMATELIANA Girault, 1912
BRACHEPITELIA Girault, 1913
PSEUDEPITELIA Girault, 1913
TUMIDICOXELLA Girault, 1913
TUMIDICOXOIDES Girault, 1913
DIRRHINOMORPHA Girault & Dodd, 1915
MIROCHALCIS Girault, 1915
MEYERIELLA Krausse, 1917
**AUSTRALOCHALCIS** Girault, 1939

**Notes:**

Species of *Brachymeria* removed from the British and Irish list:

* [femorata](Panzer, 1801, *Chalcis*), syn. *ornatipes* (Cameron, 1906, *Chalcis*)

Only ever regarded as a British species on the basis of two specimens without data in Manchester Museum (Ferrière and Kerrich 1958).

**Brachymeria minuta** (Linnaeus, 1767)

**Nomenclature:**

*Vespa minuta* Linnaeus, 1767  
*femoralis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Sphex*)  
*pusilla* (Fabricius, 1787, *Chalcis*)  
*saltatrix* (Cuvier, 1833, *Evania*)  
*brevicornis* (Klug, 1834, *Chalcis*)  
*scrobiculata* (Förster, 1859, *Chalcis*)  
*tricolor* (Förster, 1859, *Chalcis*)  
*fumata* (Thomson, 1876, *Chalcis*)  
*paraplesia* (Crawford, 1910, *Chalcis*)  
*jezoensis* (Matsumura, 1918, *Chalcis*)  
*picea* Nikoľ'skaya, 1952  
*putturensis* Joseph, Narendran & Joy, 1971  
*calopeplae* Joseph, Narendran & Joy, 1972

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Brachymeria obtusata** (Förster, 1859)

**Nomenclature:**

*Chalcis obtusata* Förster, 1859  
*vicina* (Walker, 1834, *Chalcis*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Jones (2007). See Fig. 1 for habitus.
**Brachymeria tibialis** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Chalcis tibialis* Walker, 1834
- *cingulata* (Walker, 1834, *Chalcis*)
- *distinguenda* (Walker, 1834, *Chalcis*)
- *intermedia* (Nees, 1834, *Chalcis*)
- *scirropoda* (Förster, 1859, *Chalcis*)
- *boops* (Thomson, 1876, *Chalcis*)
- *rufofemorata* Rosenhauer, 1856
- *quettaensis* (Cameron, 1906, *Oncochalcis*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** The origin of old English specimens was queried by Ferrière and Kerrich (1958). Its status as a British insect was confirmed by Jones (2008).

**Genus Chalcis Fabricius, 1787**

**Nomenclature:**

- *SMIERA* Spinola, 1811
- *SMICRA* Spinola, 1837

**Chalcis biguttata** Spinola, 1808

**Nomenclature:**

- *melanuris* Dalman, 1818
- *melanaris* Dalman, 1820
- *macleanii* (Curtis, 1833, *Smiera*)

**Distribution:** England

**Chalcis myrifex** (Sulzer, 1776)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Sphex myrifex* Sulzer, 1776
- *nigrifex* (Sulzer, 1776, *Sphex*)
- *dearticulata* (Fourcroy, 1785, *Vespa*)
- *petiolata* (Curtis, 1833, *Smiera*)

**Distribution:** England
**Chalcis sispes** (Linnaeus, 1761)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Sphex sispes* Linnaeus, 1761
- *clavipes* Fabricius, 1787
- *crassipes* Desmarest, 1875
- *microstigma* (Thomson, 1876, *Smicra*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus Conura** Spinola, 1837

**Nomenclature:**

- *SPILOCHALCIS* Thomson, 1876
- *EPINAEUS* Kirby, 1883
- *PROCTOCERAS* Kirby, 1883
- *THAUMAPUS* Kirby, 1883
- *DIPLODONTIA* Ashmead, 1888
- *METADONTIA* Ashmead, 1888
- *CERATOSMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *ENNEASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *EUSAYIA* Ashmead, 1904
- *EUSTYPIURA* Ashmead, 1904
- *HEPTASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *HEXASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *MISCHOSMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *OCTOSMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *PENTASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *SAYIELLA* Ashmead, 1904
- *TETRASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *TRISMICRA* Ashmead, 1904
- *XANTHOMELANUS* Ashmead, 1904
- *PLAGIOSMICRA* Cameron, 1905
- *THAUMATOPUS* Schulz, 1906
- *ARRETOCEROIDELLA* Girault, 1913
- *MIXOCHALCIS* Blanchard, 1935
PSYCHIDOSMICRA Blanchard, 1935
ETEROCHALCIS Burks, 1939
GRISSELLIELLA Narendran, 1988

Conura xanthostigma (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:
Chalcis xanthostigma Dalman, 1820
simlaensis (Cameron, 1902, Spilochalcis)
indica (Mani, 1935, Spilochalcis)
fletcheri (Mani, 1936, Spilochalcis)

Distribution: England

Subfamily Haltichellinae Ashmead, 1904

Genus Haltichella Spinola, 1811

Nomenclature:
MICROCHALCIS Kieffer, 1905

Haltichella rufipes (Olivier, 1791)

Nomenclature:
Chalcis rufipes Olivier, 1791
armata (Panzer, 1801, Chalcis)
bispinosa (Fabricius, 1804, Chalcis)
bidentata (Schmitz, 1946, Hockeria)
quadridens (Kieffer, 1905, Microchalcis)

Distribution: England

Genus Neochalcis Kirby, 1883

Nomenclature:
ORTHOCHALCIS Kieffer, 1905
EUGASTROCHALCIS Masi, 1929
Neochalcis fertoni (Kieffer, 1899)

Nomenclature:

Euchalcis fertoni Kieffer, 1899

barbara (Benoist, 1921, Euchalcis)

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1992d)

Genus Proconura Dodd, 1915

Nomenclature:

NEOCHALCIDIA Husain, Rauf & Kudeshia, 1985

Notes: Species of Proconura removed from the British and Irish list:

[caryobori (Hanna, 1934, Euchalcidia), syn. indica (Mani & Dubey, 1974, Peltochalcidia), syn. trisulia (Mani & Dubey, 1974, Lasiochalcidia), syn. ricini (Roy & Farooqi, 1984, Euchalcidia)]

Only recorded as an accidental importation in stored products.

Genus Psilochalcis Kieffer, 1905

Nomenclature:

LEPTOCHALCIS Kieffer, 1905

EUCHALCIDIA Masi, 1929

INVREIA Masi, 1929

CHALCIDIOPSIS Masi, 1933

PELTOCHALCIDIA Steffan, 1948

HYPERCHALCIDIA Steffan, 1951

PARINVREIA Steffan, 1951

Psilochalcis subarmata (Förster, 1855)

Nomenclature:

Haltichella subarmata Förster, 1855

subaenea misident.

tarsalis (Förster, 1859, Haltichella)

Distribution: England
Notes: Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978). Included in Ferrière and Kerrich (1958) as *Invreia subaenea* Masi, 1929; a further English record was published by.

Family Encyrtidae Walker, 1837

Subfamily Encyrtinae Walker, 1837

Genus *Adelencyrtus* Ashmead, 1900

*Adelencyrtus aulacaspidis* (Brèthes, 1914)

Nomenclature:

Prionomitus aulacaspidis Brèthes, 1914

Distribution: England

Genus *Ageniaspis* Dahlbom, 1857

*Ageniaspis atricollis* (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus atricollis Dalman, 1820

phrosime (Walker, 1848, Encyrtus)

annellus (Thomson, 1876, Litomastix)

Distribution: England, Ireland

*Ageniaspis fuscicollis* (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus fuscicollis Dalman, 1820

cyanocephalus (Bouché, 1834, Pteromalus)

cyanocephalus (Goureau, 1847, Encyrtus)

praysincola Silvestri, 1907

Distribution: England, Ireland

*Ageniaspis testaceipes* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus testaceipes Ratzeburg, 1848
nepticulae (Mayr, 1876, Holcothorax)
vellutatus (Askew, 1983, Holcothorax)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus Aphycoides Mercet, 1921**

**Nomenclature:**

PLESIOMICROTERYS Ishii, 1928
CURBITUS Hoffer, 1957

**Aphycoides clavellatus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

Encyrtus clavellatus Dalman, 1820
corybas (Walker, 1837, Encyrtus)
ilirope (Walker, 1837, Encyrtus)
ilithyia (Walker, 1838, Encyrtus)
mysus (Walker, 1838, Encyrtus)
alycoeus (Walker, 1848, Encyrtus)
cephalotes (Ratzeburg, 1852, Encyrtus)
radialis (Thomson, 1876, Microterys)
physokermis (Girault, 1916, Holcencyrtus)
merceti Ferrière, 1953
viridescens (Hoffer, 1957, Curbitus)

**Distribution:** England

**Aphycoides cypris** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

Encyrtus cypris Walker, 1838

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus Aphycus Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

APHYCOIDEUS Williams, 1916
WATERSTONIA Mercet, 1917
**Aphycus apicalis** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus apicalis Dalman, 1820
albicornis Timberlake, 1916
fuliginosa (Compere & Annecke, 1961, Waterstonia)

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Aphycus hederaceus** (Westwood, 1837)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus hederaceus Westwood, 1837

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Genus Arrhenophagus** Aurivillius, 1888

Nomenclature:

MYMARIELLA Risbec, 1951

**Arrhenophagus chionaspidis** Aurivillius, 1888

Nomenclature:

diaspidis (Ashmead, 1900, Coccobius)
parlatoreae (Risbec, 1951, Mymariella)
diaspidiatus Agarwal, 1963
intermedius Blanchard, 1964

Distribution: England

**Genus Aschitus** Mercet, 1921

Nomenclature:

ANICETELLUS Szelényi, 1972
VIGGIANIA Trjapitzin, 1972

**Aschitus aeneiventris** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus aeneiventris Walker, 1837
micropterus (Mercet, 1921, Encyrtus)
usticorne (Erdös, 1955, Metallon)
nikolskajae (Erdös, 1955, Microterys)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Aschitus annulatus** Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Aschitus barbarus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

Encyrtus barbarus Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Aschitus carpathicus** (Hoffer, 1958)

**Nomenclature:**

Paraphaenodiscus carpathicus Hoffer, 1958

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Jensen (1988)

**Aschitus jalysus** (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

Encyrtus jalysus Walker, 1837

distinctus (Hoffer, 1953, Paraphaenodiscus)

**Distribution:** England

**Aschitus madyes** (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

Encyrtus madyes Walker, 1837

mariae (Hoffer, 1953, Paraphaenodiscus)

javorinensis (Hoffer, 1958, Paraphaenodiscus)

**Distribution:** England

**Aschitus zarina** (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

Encyrtus zarina Walker, 1837
calonotus (Mercet, 1921, *Encyrtus*)
rogenhoferi (Mayr, 1876, *Encyrtus*)
rhizococci (Trjapitzin, 1978, *Trichomasthus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Genus Baeocharis Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

*SPHAEROPISTHUS* Thomson, 1876

**Baeocharis pascuorum Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

*flavoscutatus* (Six, 1876, *Encyrtus*)
*pascuorum* (Thomson, 1876, *Sphaeropisthus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Genus Blastothrix Mayr, 1876**

**Blastothrix brittanica Girault, 1917**

**Nomenclature:**

*anomala* Sugonjaev, 1960

**Distribution:** England

**Blastothrix erythrostetha** (Walker, 1847)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus erythrostethus* Walker, 1847
*clara* Nikol'skaya, 1952

**Distribution:** England

**Blastothrix longipennis** Howard, 1881

**Nomenclature:**

*confusa* Erdős, 1959

**Distribution:** England
**Blastothrix sericea** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus sericeus Dalman, 1820
- sericans (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)
- saccas (Walker, 1851, *Encyrtus*)
- coryli Alam, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Blastothrix truncatipennis** (Ferrière, 1955)

**Nomenclature:**

- Microterys truncatipennis Ferrière, 1955
- tatricus (Erdös, 1955, *Microterys*)
- pragensis Hoffer, 1963
- trichomasthoides (Hoffer, 1965, *Apterencyrtus*)
- minutus (Bakkendorf, 1965, *Microterys*)
- trichomasthoides (Hoffer, 1965, *Zaomma*)
- trjapitzini Sugonjaev, 1976

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844

**Nomenclature:**

- TRIMORPHOCERUS Dahlbom, 1857

**Bothriothorax altensteinii** Ratzeburg, 1844

**Notes:** Added by Trjapitzin (1989). Listed as a tentative synonym of *B. paradoxus* by Bouček and Graham (1978).

**Bothriothorax aralius** (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus aralius Walker, 1837
- eupales (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland
Bothriothorax arceanus (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus arceanus Walker, 1837

Distribution: England

Notes: Listed as a tentative synonym of B. serratellus by Bouček and Graham (1978).

Bothriothorax clavicornis (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus clavicornis Dalman, 1820

conformis Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland

Bothriothorax intermedius Claridge, 1964

Distribution: England

Bothriothorax paradoxus (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus paradoxus Dalman, 1820

nicippe (Walker, 1840, Encyrtus)

Distribution: England

Bothriothorax serratellus (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus serratellus Dalman, 1820

Distribution: England

Bothriothorax trichops Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England
Genus *Ceballosia* Mercet, 1921

*Ceballosia dusmeti* Mercet, 1921

Distribution: England

Genus *Cerapterocerus* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

*JURINIA* Costa, 1839

*TELEGRAPHUS* Ratzeburg, 1848

*Cerapterocerus mirabilis* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

*anebus* (Walker, 1837, Encyrtus)

*platicera* (Costa, 1839, Jurinia)

*mirabilicornis* (Förster, 1841, Encyrtus)

*maculipennis* (Ratzeburg, 1848, Telegraphus)

*multiradiatus* Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England

Genus *Cerchysiella* Girault, 1914

Nomenclature:

*ARATUS* Howard, 1897 preocc.

*ERICYDNELLA* Girault, 1915

*MIRRENCYRTUS* Girault, 1915

*ZETETICONTUS* Silvestri, 1915

*MIMENCYRTUS* Girault, 1923

*ARATISCUS* Ghesquière, 1946

*PROLITOMASTIX* Hoffer, 1954

*Cerchysiella centennalis* (Erdös, 1955)

Nomenclature:

*Zeteticontus centennalis* Erdös, 1955

Distribution: England
**Cerchysiella ? laeviscuta (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Microterys ?laeviscuta* Thomson, 1876

**Notes:** Listed as British by Bouček and Graham (1978) but this requires confirmation

**Cerchysiella planiscutellum (Mercet, 1921)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Zeteticontus planiscutellum* Mercet, 1921

*laeviscuta* (Erdös, 1946, *Trichomasthus*) preocc.

*vestonicensis* (Hoffer, 1954, *Prolitomastix*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Cerchysius Westwood, 1832**

**Cerchysius subplanus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus subplanus* Dalman, 1820

*urocerus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

*stigmaticalis* Westwood, 1832

*melanopus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*caudatus* ( Förster, 1841, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Genus Cercobelus Walker, 1842**

**Cercobelus jugaeus** (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus jugaeus* Walker, 1837

*parus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Isle of Man

**Genus Cheiloneurus Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*CHRYSOPOPHAGUS* Ashmead, 1894
BLATTICIDA Ashmead, 1904
SARONOTUM Perkins, 1906
ECHTHROGONATOPUS Perkins, 1906
CRISTATITHORAX Girault, 1911
CHRYSOPOPHAGOIDES Girault, 1915
EPICHEILONEURUS Girault, 1915
EUSEMIONELLA Girault, 1915
EUSEMIONOPSIS Girault, 1918
PROCHEILONEURUS Girault, 1920
AULONOPS Timberlake, 1922
HYPERGONATOPUS Timberlake, 1922
RAPHAELANA Girault, 1926
BEKILYIA Risbec, 1952
METACHEILONEURUS Hoffer, 1957

Cheiloneurus argentifer (Walker, 1837)
Nomenclature:
Encyrtus argentifer Walker, 1837
Distribution: Scotland, Ireland

Cheiloneurus claviger Thomson, 1876
Nomenclature:
graeffei Ruschka, 1923
Distribution: England

Cheiloneurus elegans (Dalman, 1820)
Nomenclature:
Encyrtus elegans Dalman, 1820
Distribution: England

Cheiloneurus glaphyra (Walker, 1837)
Nomenclature:
Encyrtus glaphyra Walker, 1837
Distribution: England

Notes: Listed as a tentative synonym of *C. elegans* by Bouček and Graham (1978)

**Cheiloneurus paralia** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:
- *Encyrtus paralia* Walker, 1837
- *eriococci* Alam, 1957
- *formosus* (Boheman, 1852, *Encyrtus*)
- *mongolicus* Szelény, 1971

Distribution: England

Notes: See Fig. 2 for habitus

**Cheiloneurus submuticus** Thomson, 1876

Nomenclature:
- *moestus* (Hoffer, 1957, *Metacheiloneurus*)

Distribution: England

Genus *Choreia* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *CHOREASPI* Hoffer, 1953

**Choreia inepta** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:
- *Encyrtus ineptus* Dalman, 1820
- *nigroaenea* Westwood, 1833

Distribution: England, Ireland

Genus *Coelopencyrtus* Timberlake, 1919

Nomenclature:
- *NESENCYRTUS* Timberlake, 1919
- *EPAENASOMYIA* Girault, 1919
- *GIRAULTELLA* Gahan & Fagan, 1923
- *BATTRACHENCYRTUS* Jansson, 1957
LYMANERA Szelenyi, 1972

**Coelopencyrtus arenarius** (Erdös, 1957)

Nomenclature:

- Adelencyrtus arenarius Erdös, 1957  
- malyshevi Trjapitzin, 1960  
- manningeri (Szelenyi, 1972, Oobius)

**Distribution:** England

**Coelopencyrtus callidii** (Jansson, 1957)

Nomenclature:

- Batrachencyrtus callidii Jansson, 1957  
- cephalotus Hedqvist, 1973

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Copidosoma** Ratzeburg, 1844

Nomenclature:

- LITOMASTIX Thomson, 1876  
- BERECYNTUS Howard, 1898  
- PARAPSILOPHYS Howard, 1898  
- PENTACNEMUS Howard, 1892  
- PSEUDENCYRTELLA Girault, 1913  
- PARACENOCERCUS Girault, 1915  
- ZAOMENCYRTUS Girault, 1915  
- PARACOPIDOSOMOPSIS Girault, 1916  
- VERDUNIA Mercet, 1917  
- LIMASTOTIX Mercet, 1921  
- LITOMASTIELLUS Mercet, 1921  
- PARALITOMASTIX Mercet, 1921  
- ANGELICONANA Girault, 1922  
- NEOCOPIDOSOMA Ishii, 1923  
- PARASTEROPAEUS Girault, 1923  
- MESOCOPIDOSOMYIIA Girault, 1925
MESENCYRTUS Timberlake, 1941
BERECYNTISCUS Ghesquière, 1946
ARRENOCLAVUS Doutt, 1948

**Copidosoma agrotis** (Fonscolombe, 1832)

Nomenclature:
- *Cynips agrotis* Fonscolombe, 1832
- *auricollis* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)
- *peregrinus* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)

Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland

**Copidosoma aithyia** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:
- *Encyrtus aithyia* Walker, 1837
- *hydramon* (Walker, 1848, *Eupelmus*)
- *kriechbaumeri* Mayr, 1876
- *phalaenarum* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)
- *quercicola* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)
- *salicina* (Erdös, 1956, *Litomastix*)

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

**Copidosoma albipes** (Westwood, 1837)

Nomenclature:
- *Encyrtus albipes* Westwood, 1837
- *citripes* Ratzeburg, 1852
- *innocuellae* Barron, 1970

Distribution: England, Wales

**Copidosoma anceus** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:
- *Encyrtus anceus* Walker, 1837
- *caniculare* Mercet, 1921
**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

**Copidosoma ancharus** (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus ancharus Walker, 1837
- vulso (Walker, 1846, Cerchysius)
- nanellae Silvestri, 1923
- globiceps Erdös, 1955
- lembolovicum Trjapitzin, 1994
- tortricis Waterston, 1920

**Distribution:** England

**Copidosoma aretas** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus aretas Walker, 1838
- telesto (Walker, 1838, Encyrtus)
- suspectus (Bakkendorf, 1965, Litomastix)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Copidosoma babas** (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus babas Walker, 1837
- machaeras (Walker, 1837, Encyrtus)
- boreale Hoffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Copidosoma boucheanum** Ratzeburg, 1844

**Nomenclature:**

- hilaris (Ratzeburg, 1852, Encyrtus)
- cultriformis (Mayr, 1876, Encyrtus)
- cultriforme Hoffer, 1957

**Distribution:** England
Notes: Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Copidosoma cervius** (Walker, 1846)

Nomenclature:

- *Encyrtus cervius* Walker, 1846
- *truncatulus* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)
- *moldavica* (Hoffer, 1957, *Litomastix*)
- *tvediensis* (Bakkendorf, 1965, *Litomastix*)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Copidosoma chalconotum** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

- *Encyrtus chalconotus* Dalman, 1820
- *mitreus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)
- *phithra* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

**Copidosoma cuproviride** Springate & Noyes, 1990

Distribution: Wales

Notes: Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Copidosoma cyaneum** Hoffer, 1970

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2005)

**Copidosoma dius** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

- *Encyrtus dius* Walker, 1837
- *gellius* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)
- *fundulus* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)
- *proecia* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)
- *castellanum* Mercet, 1921
- *matritense* Mercet, 1921
ignenum Bakkendorf, 1965
laevigatum Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Copidosoma fadus** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Encyrtus fadus* Walker, 1838
- *pragense* Novicky, 1925

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

**Copidosoma filicorne** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Encyrtus filicornis* Dalman, 1820
- *geniculatus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)
- *didius* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)
- *montanum* Mercet, 1921
- *glandiferellae* Barron & Bisdee, 1984

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Copidosoma flagellare** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Encyrtus flagellaris* Dalman, 1820
- *tegularis* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Copidosoma floridanum** (Ashmead, 1900)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Berecyntus floridanus* Ashmead, 1900
- *japonicum* Ashmead, 1904
- *argentinus* (Brèthes, 1913, *Litomastix*)
- *calypso* (Crawford, 1914, *Holcencyrtus*)
- *javae* (Girault, 1917, *Paracopidosomopsis*)
brasiliensis (Brèthes, 1920, Prionomitus)
intermedia (Mercet, 1921, Litomastix)
walshi (Mercet, 1922, Litomastix)
maculata (Ishii, 1928, Litomastix)
brethesi (Blanchard, 1936, Litomastix)
daccaensis (Mani, 1941, Litomastix)
phytometrae (Risbec, 1951, Paralitomastix)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Notes: Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Copidosoma fuscisquama** (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

Litomastix fuscisquama Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Copidosoma genale** (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

Litomastix genalis Thomson, 1876

peninsulare Mercet, 1921

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland,

**Copidosoma iracundum** Erdös, 1957

Nomenclature:

savsargi Trjapitzin, 1968

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

**Copidosoma peticus** (Walker, 1846)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus peticus Walker, 1846
flavomaculatus (Ratzeburg, 1848, Encyrtus)
coleophorae Mayr, 1876
triangularis (Thomson, 1876, Litomastix)
buyssonii Mayr, 1902
incertum Mercet, 1921
brevicaudae Mercet, 1923
woronieckae Nowicki, 1925
jamansaiense Myartseva, 1983
kisilkumense Myartseva, 1983

**Distribution:** England

*Copidosoma radnense* Erdös, 1957

**Nomenclature:**

*crassicorne* Hoffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2005)

*Copidosoma ratzeburgi* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2005)

*Copidosoma serricorne* (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus serricornis* Dalman, 1820
spherus (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)
cidariae Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

*Copidosoma sosares* (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus sosares* Walker, 1837
molos (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)
hartmanni Mayr, 1876
latifrons (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)
pinicola (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)
alexandri (Myartseva, 1979, *Litomastix*)
pastinacella (Logvinovskaya, 1983, *Litomastix*)
Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

**Copidosoma subalbicorne** (Hoffer, 1960)

**Nomenclature:**

Paralitomastix subalbicorne Hoffer, 1960

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Copidosoma terebrator** Mayr, 1876

**Nomenclature:**

giganteum Hoffer, 1957

bohemicum Hoffer, 1969

**Distribution:** England,

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Copidosoma thebe** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

Encyrtus thebe Walker, 1838

camirus (Walker, 1838, Encyrtus) claviger (Mercet, 1921, Litomastix) pulchellus (Mercet, 1921, Litomastix) fulvipes (Erdös, 1960, Litomastix) tibiale Hoffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Copidosoma truncatellum** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

Encyrtus truncatellus Dalman, 1820 atheas (Walker, 1837, Encyrtus) aestivalis (Mercet, 1921, Litomastix)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland
**Copidosoma varicorne** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Encyrtus varicornis* Nees, 1834
- *annulata* Nikol'skaya, 1952
- *batorligetensis* (Erdős, 1960, *Paralitomastix*)
- *clavellatus* (Erdős, 1960, *Paralitomastix*)
- *gallaephila* (Risbec, 1951, *Paralitomastix*)
- *syleptae* (Risbec, 1951, *Paralitomastix*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978) but recorded as British by Chater (1931), latterly by Guerrieri and Noyes (2005)

**Genus Discodes Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

- *PHAENODISCUS* Förster, 1856

**Discodes aeneus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Encyrtus aeneus* Dalman, 1820
- *melanopterus* (Nees, 1834, *Encyrtus*)
- *statius* (Walker, 1850, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Discodes anthores** (Walker, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Encyrtus anthores* Walker, 1848
- *?iophon* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Discodes encopiformis** (Walker, 1847)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Encyrtus encopiformis* Walker, 1847
- *cercopiformis* (Mayr, 1876, *Phaenodiscus*)
Distribution: England

**Genus Echthroplexiella Mercet, 1921**

**Echthroplexiella obscura** (Hoffer, 1954)

Nomenclature:

*Waterstonia obscura* Hoffer, 1954

Distribution: England, Wales

**Echthroplexiella tertia** (Hoffer, 1954)

Nomenclature:

*Waterstonia tertia* Hoffer, 1954

Distribution: England

**Genus Echthroplexis Förster, 1856**

Nomenclature:

*CAENOCERCUS* Thomson, 1876

*BOTHRIENCYRTUS* Timberlake, 1919

*EUCANTABRIA* Mercet, 1921

**Echthroplexis puncticollis** (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

*Caenocercus puncticollis* Thomson, 1876

*azurea* (Mercet, 1921, *Eucantabria*)

Distribution: England

**Genus Ectroma Westwood, 1833**

Nomenclature:

*METALLON* Walker, 1848

*PEZOBIUS* Förster, 1860

*CONCENTROLINEA* Bakkendorf, 1965

*IDIOCOCCOPHILUS* Tachikawa & Gordh, 1987
**Ectroma fulvescens** Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *acacallis* (Walker, 1848, *Metallon*)
- *polychromus* (Förster, 1860, *Pezobius*)
- *desertorum* (Hoff, 1953, *Mayridia*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Ectroma reinhardi** (Mayr, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Ericydnus reinhardi* Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus Encyrtus** Latreille, 1809

**Nomenclature:**
- *COMYS* Förster, 1856
- *EUCOMYS* Förster, 1856
- *HOWARDIA* Dalla Torre, 1897
- *HOWARDIELLA* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *ALLORHOPOIDEUS* Brèthes, 1916
- *PRORHOPOIDEUS* Brèthes, 1921

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Encyrtus*:
- [*antistius* Walker, 1851] - England
- [*chaerilus* Walker, 1837, syn. *choerilus* misspelling] - Wales
- [*meon* Walker, 1838] - England
- [*metharma* Walker, 1846] - England
- [*philiscus* Walker, 1851]
- [*proculus* Walker, 1846] - England
- [*pyttalus* Walker, 1844] (included as a tentative synonym of *Choreia inepta* by Bouček & Graham (1978))
- [*teuteus* Walker, 1837] - England
Encyrtus albitarsis Zetterstedt, 1838

Nomenclature:

niveitarsis Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England

Encyrtus infelix (Embleton, 1902)

Nomenclature:

Comys infelix Embleton, 1902

hortensis (Girault, 1915, Eucomys)

proserpinensis (Girault, 1915, Eucomys)

tananarivensis (Risbec, 1952, Eucomys)

Distribution: England, Scotland

Encyrtus infidus (Rossi, 1790)

Nomenclature:

Chrysis infidus Rossi, 1790

scutellatus (Swederus, 1795, Pteromalus)

obscurus Dalman, 1820

scutellaris Dalman, 1820

scutellaris Fonscolombe, 1832 preocc.

incerta (Nikol'skaya, 1952, Eucomys)

hokkaidonis Tachikawa, 1963

Distribution: England, Ireland

Encyrtus swederi Dalman, 1820

Nomenclature:

vitis Curtis, 1832

Distribution: England
Encyrtus antistius Walker, 1851
Distribution: England

Encyrtus chaerilus Walker, 1837
Distribution: Wales

Encyrtus meon Walker, 1838
Distribution: England

Genus Epitetracnemus Girault, 1915
Nomenclature:
ANABROLEPIS Timberlake, 1920

Epitetracnemus intersectus (Fonscolombe, 1832)
Nomenclature:
Encyrtus intersectus Fonscolombe, 1832
zetterstedti (Westwood, 1837, Encyrtus)
dendripennis (Ratzeburg, 1852, Encyrtus)
pictipennis (Six, 1867, Eupelmus)
extranea (Timberlake, 1920, Anabrolepis)
Distribution: England

Genus Eusemion Dahlbom, 1857

Eusemion cornigerum (Walker, 1838)
Nomenclature:
Encyrtus corniger Walker, 1838
tsukumiense Tachikawa, 1957
Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Genus Ginsiana Erdös & Novicky, 1955
Nomenclature:
TATRANUS Hoffer, 1963
POGLOTHYREA Szelényi, 1972
**Ginsiana carpetana** (Mercet, 1921)

**Nomenclature:**

*Microterys carpetanus* Mercet, 1921

*matranum* (Erdös, 1957, *Copidosoma*)

*brevicauda* (Hoffer, 1963, *Ooencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Ginsiana praepannonica** (Erdös, 1957)

**Nomenclature:**

*Copidosoma praepannonicum* Erdös, 1957

*terebator* (Hoffer, 1963, *Ooencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Habrolepis** Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

*GYMNONEURA* Risbec, 1951

**Habrolepis dalmanni** (Westwood, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus dalmanni* Westwood, 1837

*nubilipennis* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*pulchris* Botoc, 1962

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Helegonatopus** Perkins, 1906

**Nomenclature:**

*CHALCERINYS* Perkins, 1906

*SCHEDIOIDES* Mercet, 1919

*EUCHALCERINYS* Timberlake, 1922

*HAZMBURKIA* Hoffer, 1954

*MASENCYRTUS* Hoffer, 1960

*PALUDENCYRTUS* Hoffer, 1965
**Helegonatopus citripes (Erdös, 1957)**

Nomenclature:

- *Ginsiana citripes* Erdös, 1957
- *concupiens* (Hoffer, 1960, *Masencyrtus*)

Distribution: England

**Helegonatopus dimorphus (Hoffer, 1954)**

Nomenclature:

- *Hazmburkia dimorpha* Hoffer, 1954

Distribution: Scotland

**Genus Heterococcidoxenus Ishii, 1940**

Nomenclature:

- *MICROSPHENUS* Kerrich, 1963

**Heterococcidoxenus schlechtendali (Mayr, 1876)**

Nomenclature:

- *Bothriothorax schlechtendali* Mayr, 1876

Distribution: England

**Genus Homalotyloidea Mercet, 1921**

Nomenclature:

- *APHYCASPIIS* Hoffer, 1954

**Homalotyloidea dahlbomii (Westwood, 1837)**

Nomenclature:

- *Encyrtus dahlbomii* Westwood, 1837
- *latiscapus* (Masi, 1919, *Homalotylus*)

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Homalotyloidea erginus (Walker, 1837)**

Nomenclature:

- *Encyrtus erginus* Walker, 1837
- *hispanicus* (Mercet, 1921, *Homalotylus*)
**Distribution:** England

*Homalotyloidea nowickyi* Hoffer, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Homalotylus Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

- *NOBRIMUS* Thomson, 1876
- *MENDOZANIELLA* Brèthes, 1913
- *HEMAENASIOIDEA* Girault, 1916
- *ANISOTYLUS* Timberlake, 1919
- *LEPIDAPHYCUS* Blanchard, 1936
- *NEOAENASIOIDEA* Agarwal, 1966

*Homalotylus flaminius* (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Encyrtus flaminius* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

*Homalotylus hemipterinus* (De Stefani, 1898)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Phaenodiscus hemipterinus* De Stefani, 1898
- *microgaster* Girault, 1917
- *orci* Girault, 1917

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes, added here

**Genus Isodromus Howard, 1887**

**Nomenclature:**

- *PARATANEOSTIGMA* Girault, 1915

*Isodromus flaviceps* (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Encyrtus flaviceps* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England, Wales
Notes: Added by Askew and Shaw (1979b)

*Isodromus vinulus* (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus vinulus* Dalman, 1820

*intermedius* (Boheman, 1852, *Encyrtus*)

Distribution: England,

Genus *Ixodiphagus* Howard, 1907

Nomenclature:

*HU NTERELLUS* Howard, 1908

*AUSTRALZAOMMA* Girault, 1925

*Ixodiphagus hookeri* (Howard, 1908)

Nomenclature:

*Hunterellus hookeri* Howard, 1908

*caniphila* (Risbec, 1951, *Habrolepis*)

*caucurtei* Buysson, 1912

Distribution: England

Genus *Lakshaphagus* Mahdihassan, 1931

Nomenclature:

*CHEILONICETUS* Shafee, Alam & Agarwal, 1975

*Lakshaphagus laevis* (Erdős, 1957)

Nomenclature:

*Mayrencyrtus laevis* Erdős, 1957

Distribution: England

Genus *Lamennaisia* Girault, 1922

Nomenclature:

*MERCETENCYRTUS* Trjapitzin, 1963

*SABIRELLA* Agarwal, Agarwal & Khan, 1980

*NEGENIASPIDIUS* Trjapitzin, 1982
**Lamennaisia ambigu**a (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus ambiguus* Nees, 1834

*Encyrtus nasidius* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)

*Encyrtus acratos* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

*Encyrtus dubius* (Howard, 1889, *Encyrtus*)

*Encyrtus dubiosus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Encyrtus*)

*Encyrtus tarsalis* (Girault, 1916, *Habrolepoidea*)

*Encyrtus indica* (Agarwal, Agarwal & Khan, 1980, *Sabirella*)

*Encyrtus longiscapus* (Fatima & Shafee, 1994, *Adelencyrtus*)

Distribution: England

**Lamennaisia nobilis** (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus nobilis* Nees, 1834

*Encyrtus pretiosus* (Mercet, 1921, *Coccidencyrtus*)

Distribution: England

Genus *Leiocyrtus* Erdös & Novicky, 1955

**Leiocyrtus clavatus** Erdös & Novicky, 1955

Distribution: England, Wales

Genus *Mahencyrtus* Masi, 1917

Nomenclature:

*Tyndarichoides* Mercet, 1921

*Protyndarichus* Mercet, 1923

**Mahencyrtus comara** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrus comara* Walker, 1837

*Encyrus metallicus* (Mercet, 1921, *Tyndarichoides*)

*Encyrus balatonicus* (Erdös, 1957, *Protyndarichus*)

*Encyrus britannicus* (Alam, 1957, *Protyndarichus*)
**graminum** (Erdös, 1957, *Protyndarichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Genus Mayrencyrtus** Hincks, 1944

**Nomenclature:**

*LIOTHORAX* Mayr, 1876 preocc.

**Mayrencyrtus imandes** (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus imandes* Walker, 1837

*maja* (Hoffer, 1957, *Lyka*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Mayridia** Mercet, 1921

**Nomenclature:**

*SUPERPRIONOMITUS* Mercet, 1921

*INDOENCYRTUS* Hayat & Verma, 1978

**Mayridia alcmon** (Walker, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus alcmon* Walker, 1848

*subfuscipennis* Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Mayridia myrlea** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus myrlea* Walker, 1838

*bifasciatellus* (Mayr, 1876, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Mayridia procera** (Mercet, 1921)

**Nomenclature:**

*Superprionomitus procerus* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England, Isle of Man
Genus *Metaphycus* Mercet, 1917

Nomenclature:

- *AENASIOIDEA* Girault, 1911 suppressed
- *TYNDARICHOIDES* Girault, 1920
- *EUAPHYCUS* Mercet, 1921
- *MERCETIELLA* Dozier, 1926
- *OAPHYCUS* Girault, 1932
- *ERYTHRAPHYCUS* Compere, 1947
- *MELANAPHYCUS* Compere, 1947
- *ANAPHYCUS* Sugonjaev, 1960
- *MESAPHYCUS* Sugonjaev, 1960
- *NOTOENCYRTUS* De Santis, 1964
- *XENAPHYCUS* Trjapitzin, 1978
- *AENIGMAPHYCUS* Sharkov & Voynovich, 1988

*Metaphycus alami* Tachikawa, 1968

Nomenclature:

- *eriococci* Alam, 1957

Distribution: England

*Metaphycus annasor* Guerrieri & Noyes, 2000

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

*Metaphycus artinix* Guerrieri & Noyes, 2000

Distribution: Scotland

Notes: Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

*Metaphycus asterolecanii* (Mercet, 1923)

Nomenclature:

- *Aphycus asterolecanii* Mercet, 1923
- *variolosus* (Alam, 1957, *Euaphycus*)

Distribution: England
**Metaphycus ater** (Mercet, 1925)

**Nomenclature:**

*Euaphycus ater* Mercet, 1925

*nigritus* (Mercet, 1921, *Aphycus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

---

**Metaphycus bulgariensis** Sugonjaev, 1976

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

---

**Metaphycus chermis** (Fonscolombe, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cinips chermis* Fonscolombe, 1832

*mayri* (Timberlake, 1916, *Aphycus*)

*fulvifrons* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

---

**Metaphycus ecares** Guerrieri & Noyes, 2000

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

---

**Metaphycus flavovarius** (Mercet, 1921)

**Nomenclature:**

*Paraphycus flavovarius* Mercet, 1921

*vigil* (Erdös, 1957, *Paraphycus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

---

**Metaphycus hanstediensis** Bakkendorf, 1965

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)
**Metaphycus # helvolus** (Compere, 1926)

**Nomenclature:**

*Aphycus helvolus* Compere, 1926

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

**Metaphycus insidiosus** (Mercet, 1921)

**Nomenclature:**

*Aphycus insidiosus* Mercet, 1921

taxi Alam, 1957

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Metaphycus melanostomatus** (Timberlake, 1916)

**Nomenclature:**

*Aphycus melanostomatus* Timberlake, 1916

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Metaphycus nadius** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus nadius* Walker, 1838

*syllaeus* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*pinicola* (Mercet, 1917, *Aphycus*)

*intermedius* (Mercet, 1925, *Euaphycus*)

*callunae* (Alam, 1957, *Euaphycus*)

*duplus* (Chumakova, 1961, *Euaphycus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Metaphycus pappus** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus pappus* Walker, 1838

*notatus* Hoffer, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland
**Metaphycus petitus** (Walker, 1851)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus petitus* Walker, 1851

*erythraeus* Hoffer, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Metaphycus piceus** Hoffer, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

**Metaphycus punctipes** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus punctipes* Dalman, 1820

*phaeus* (Erdös, 1955, *Aphycus*)

*salicis* Erdös, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

**Metaphycus stagnarum** Hoffer, 1954

Nomenclature:

*melanus* Sugonjaev, 1960

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Isle of Man

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

**Metaphycus zebratus** (Mercet, 1917)

Nomenclature:

*Aphycus zebratus* Mercet, 1917

*parvus* (Mercet, 1921, *Aphycus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales
Genus *Microterys* Thomson, 1876

**Nomenclature:**

*SCEPTROPHORUS* Förster, 1856  
*APENTELICUS* Fullaway, 1913  
*PARAPHAENODISCOIDES* Mercet, 1921  
*BIROUS* Erdős & Novicky, 1955

**Notes:**

Species of *Microterys* removed from the British and Irish list:

*hortulanus* Erdős, 1956

Recorded as new to Britain by Japoshvili and Noyes (2006) on the basis of a Welsh specimen but this was probably a misidentification.

*Microterys anomalus* (Erdős & Novicky, 1955)

**Nomenclature:**

*Birous anomalus* Erdős & Novicky, 1955

*Microterys apicipennis* Bakkendorf, 1965

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

*Microterys bellae* Trjapitsin, 1968

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes, added here

*Microterys chalcostomus* (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus chalcostomus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

*Microterys ferrugineus* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus ferrugineus* Nees, 1834
**Microterys interpunctus** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus interpunctus* Dalman, 1820

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

---

**Microterys lunatus** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus lunatus* Dalman, 1820

Distribution: England

---

**Microterys masii** Silvestri, 1919

Distribution: England

---

**Microterys # nietneri** (Motschulsky, 1859)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus nietneri* Motschulsky, 1859

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Noyes, added here - only found in greenhouses

---

**Microterys polylaus** (Walker, 1846)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus polylaus* Walker, 1846

Distribution: England

---

**Microterys seyon** Guerrieri, 1996

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Added by Guerrieri (1996)
**Microterys subcupratus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus subcupratus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978) as only recorded from Ireland (O'Connor et al. 2000), not Britain

**Microterys sylvius** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus sylvius* Dalman, 1820

*zephyrus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

*titiani* Girault, 1917

**Distribution:** England, Ireland, Isle of Man

**Microterys tessellatus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus tessellatus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Genus Ooencyrtus Ashmead, 1900**

**Nomenclature:**

*ECHTHRODRYINUS* Perkins, 1906

*ECTOPIOGNATHA* Perkins, 1906

*SCHEDIUS* Howard, 1910

*TETRACNEMELLA* Girault, 1915

*XESMATIA* Timberlake, 1920

*PSEUDOLITOMASTIX* Risbec, 1954

*OOENCYRTELLUS* Hoffer, 1963

**Ooencyrtus brunneipes** Noyes, 1978

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Parablastothrix* Mercet, 1917

**Nomenclature:**

*CALOMETOPIA* Mercet, 1921

*Parablastothrix vespertina* Mercet, 1917

**Distribution:** England, Wales

Genus *Parablatticida* Girault, 1915

**Nomenclature:**

*HOLANUSIA* Girault, 1915  
*GENIASPIDIUS* Masi, 1917  
*SYMPHYCUS* Masi, 1917  
*AMAUrilYMA* Graham, 1958  
*DESOBIUS* Noyes, 1980

*Parablatticida brevicornis* (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus brevicornis* Dalman, 1820  
gabestus (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

Genus *Parechthrodryinus* Girault, 1916

*Parechthrodryinus paralourgos* Springate & Noyes, 1990

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

Genus *Prionomastix* Mayr, 1876

**Nomenclature:**

*APRIONOMASTIX* Girault, 1913  
*CHESTOMORPHA* Ashmead, 1900  
*LIOCARUS* Thomson, 1876
Prionomastix morio (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus morio Dalman, 1820

Distribution: England

Genus Prionomitus Mayr, 1876

Prionomitus mitratus (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus mitratus Dalman, 1820

chlorinus (Dalman, 1820, Encyrtus)

coniferae (Walker, 1837, Encyrtus)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Prionomitus tiliaris (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus tiliaris Dalman, 1820

Distribution: England, Ireland

Genus Prochiloneurus Silvestri, 1915

Nomenclature:

ACHRYSOPOPHAGUS Girault, 1915
PARACHRYSOPOPHAGUS Agarwal, 1965
NEOPROCHILONEURUS Viggiani, 1966
PROCHILONEUROIDES Hayat, Alam & Agarwal, 1975

Prochiloneurus bolivari Mercet, 1919

Nomenclature:

stylatus (Ruschka, 1923, Chiloneurus)

fukudai (Tachikawa, 1971, Neoprochiloneurus)

Distribution: England, Wales
Genus *Protyndarichoides* Noyes, 1980

*Protyndarichoides aligarhensis* (Fatma & Shafee, 1985)

Nomenclature:

*Parasyrpophagus aligarhense* Fatma & Shafee, 1985

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

Genus *Pseudencyrtus* Ashmead, 1900

*Pseudencyrtus idmon* (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus idmon* Walker, 1848  
idya (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)  
claviger (Thomson, 1876, *Microterys*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Pseudencyrtus misellus* (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus misellus* Dalman, 1820  
tennes (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)  
dubius Erdős, 1957

**Distribution:** England

*Pseudencyrtus salisstrobili* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Nomenclature:

*Cynips salisstrobili* Linnaeus, 1758  
sitalces (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Pseudococcobius* Timberlake, 1916

Nomenclature:

- AUSTRALRHOPHOIDEUS Girault, 1926
- PEZAPHYCUS Novicky, 1926

*Pseudococcobius obenbergeri* (Novicky, 1926)

Nomenclature:

- Pezaphycus obenbergeri Novicky, 1926
- pannonicus (Erdős, 1946, Aphycus)
- antennalis (Alam, 1957, Aphycus)
- brachypterus (Alam, 1957, Aphycus)

Distribution: England

Genus *Tachinaephagus* Ashmead, 1904

Nomenclature:

- PHAENODISCOIDES Girault, 1915
- TACHINACPHAGUS Girault, 1917
- AUSTRALENCYRTUS Johnston & Tiegs, 1921
- AUSTRALOMALOTYLUS Risbec, 1956

*Tachinaephagus zealandicus* Ashmead, 1904

Nomenclature:

- australiensis Girault, 1917
- giraulti (Johnston & Tiegs, 1921, Australencyrtus)
- fulvoventralis (Dodd, 1921, Stenoterys)
- rageaui (Risbec, 1956, Australomalotylus)

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Noyes, added here. Originally recorded as new to Wales by Japoshvili and Noyes (2006) but this was based on G. Japoshvili confusing ‘New South Wales’ with ‘Wales’ on label data. Strangely, this species has subsequently been found by J. Noyes in England.
Genus *Pseudorhopus* Timberlake, 1926

Nomenclature:

*AMERICENCYRTUS* Sugonjaev, 1989

*Pseudorhopus testaceus* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus testaceus* Ratzeburg, 1848

*britannicus* Alam, 1957

Distribution: England

Genus *Psyllaephagus* Ashmead, 1900

Nomenclature:

*MIROCERUS* Ashmead, 1904

*CALOCERINELOIDES* Girault, 1913

*EPANAGYRUS* Girault, 1915

*NEANAGYRUS* Girault, 1915

*ANAGYROPSIS* Girault, 1917

*METAPRIONOMITUS* Mercet, 1921

*SHAKESPEARIA* Girault, 1928

*PSYLLENCYRTUS* Tachikawa, 1955

*CALLUNIPHILUS* Erdös, 1961

*ANISODROMUS* Riek, 1962

*OOENCYRTOIDES* Hoffer, 1963

*PROPSYLLAEPHAGUS* Blanchard, 1964

*MERCETIA* Bakkendorf, 1965

*KASZABICYRTUS* Szelényi, 1971

*Psyllaephagus lusitanicus* (Mercet, 1921)

Nomenclature:

*Copidosoma lusitanicum* Mercet, 1921

cocci Alam, 1957

*vendicus* (Erdös, 1961, *Calluniphilus*)

*albopilosus* (Hoffer, 1963, *Ooencyrtus*)
Distribution: England, Wales

Psyllaephagus # pilosus Noyes, 1988

Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland, Isle of Man
Notes: Introduced for biological control

Genus Sectiliclava Hoffer, 1957

Nomenclature: PARAPSYLLAEPHAGUS Robinson, 1961

Sectiliclava cleone (Walker, 1844)

Nomenclature:
Encyrtus cleone Walker, 1844
ungularis (Thomson, 1876, Litomastix)
adulticollis (Robinson, 1961, Parapsyllaephagus)
paliuri Hoffer, 1957

Distribution: England

Genus Stemmatosteres Timberlake, 1918

Stemmatosteres bohemicus Hoffer, 1954

Genus Subprionomitus Mercet, 1921

Nomenclature: KAKAOBURRA Girault, 1922

Subprionomitus festucae (Mayr, 1876)

Nomenclature:
Encyrtus festucae Mayr, 1876
cantabricus Mercet, 1921

Distribution: England
Genus *Syrphophagus* Ashmead, 1900

**Nomenclature:**
- *APHIDENCYRTUS* Ashmead, 1900
- *ECHTHROBACCHA* Perkins, 1906
- *NESYRPHOPHAGUS* Girault, 1915
- *NESYRPopheAGUS* Girault, 1915
- *HEXANUSIA* Girault, 1922
- *SYRPHIDENCYRTUS* Blanchard, 1940

*Syrphophagus aeruginosus* (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Encyrtus aeruginosus* Dalman, 1820
- *dercilus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)
- *thinaeus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)
- *aenescens* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Encyrtus*)
- *meges* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)
- *syrphi* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Encyrtus*)
- *congruus* (Walker, 1872, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** Ireland

*Syrphophagus aphidivorus* (Mayr, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Encyrtus aphidivorus* Mayr, 1876
- *schizoneurae* (Ashmead, 1885, *Eupelmus*)
- *aphidiphagus* (Ashmead, 1887, *Encyrtus*)
- *megourae* (Ashmead, 1887, *Encyrtus*)
- *websteri* (Howard, 1890, *Encyrtus*)
- *submetallicus* (Mercet, 1921, *Microterys*)
- *silvestrinus* Ghesquière, 1956
- *merceti* Erdös, 1957
- *psyllae* (Kaul & Agarwal, 1986, *Aphidencyrtus*)
- *kerrichi* (Fatima & Shafee, 1994, *Adelencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland
**Syrphophagus ariantes** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus ariantes* Walker, 1837

*elbasus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*

*scythis* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Syrphophagus fuscipes** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus fuscipes* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

**Syrphophagus herbidus** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus herbidus* Dalman, 1820

*batillus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*tegularis* Höffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Syrphophagus hyalipennis** (Mayr, 1876)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus hyalipennis* Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Added by O’Connor et al. (2000). Listed by Bouček and Graham (1978) as a junior synonym of *taeniatus*.

**Syrphophagus mamitus** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus mamitus* Walker, 1837

*erylus* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*cantabricus* (Mercet, 1921, *Microterys*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales
Syrphophagus pertiades (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus pertiades Walker, 1837
magnus Hoffer, 1965

Distribution: England

Syrphophagus philotis (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus philotis Walker, 1848

Distribution: England

Syrphophagus qadrii (Alam, 1961)

Nomenclature:

Aphidencyrtus qadrii Alam, 1961

Distribution: England

Syrphophagus quercicola (Hoffer, 1970)

Nomenclature:

Aphidencyrtus quercicola Hoffer, 1970

Distribution: England

Syrphophagus sosius (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus sosius Walker, 1837

Distribution: England

Syrphophagus taeniatus (Förster, 1861)

Nomenclature:

Encyrtus taeniatus Förster, 1861

Distribution: England
Genus *Thomsonisca* Ghesquière, 1946

Nomenclature:

- *THOMSONIELLA* Mercet, 1921 preocc.
- *HETERENCYRTUS* Hoffer, 1953
- *ATHESMUS* Erdős & Novicky, 1955
- *EUUSSURIA* Chumakova, 1957
- *KOSZTARABIA* Erdős, 1957
- *PAKENCYRTUS* Ahmad, 1970

*Thomsonisca amathus* (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:

- *Encyrtus amathus* Walker, 1838
- typica (Mercet, 1921, Thomsoniella)
- sumavicus (Hoffer, 1953, Heterencyrtus)
- luctuosus (Erdős & Novicky, 1955, Athesmus)
- chionaspidis (Erdős, 1957, Kosztarabia)
- britannica Alam, 1957
- chionaspidis Hedqvist, 1958

Distribution: England, Ireland

Genus *Trechnites* Thomson, 1876

Nomenclature:

- *PSYLLEDONTUS* Crawford, 1910
- *METALLONELLA* Girault, 1915

*Trechnites alni* Erdős, 1957

Nomenclature:

- crassus Erdős, 1957

Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland

*Trechnites fuscitarsis* (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

- Metallon fuscitarsis Thomson, 1876
**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Trechnites psyllae** (Ruschka, 1923)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Metallon psyllae* Ruschka, 1923

**Distribution:** England,

**Genus Trichomasthus** Thomson, 1876

**Nomenclature:**
- *COCCIDOXENUS* Crawford, 1913

**Trichomasthus albimanus** Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Bonde-Jensen, added here

**Trichomasthus cyaneus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Encyrtus cyaneus* Dalman, 1820
- *cyanellus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Trichomasthus cyanifrons** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Encyrtus cyanifrons* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

**Trichomasthus danzigae** Trjapitzin, 1978

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Jensen and Sharkov (1989)

**Trichomasthus frontalis** Alam, 1957

**Nomenclature:**
- *solitocornis* (Kaul & Agarwal, 1986, *Ginsiana*)
Distribution: England

*Trichomasthus gabinius* (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus gabinius* Walker, 1837

*gabinius* misspelling

Distribution: England, Ireland

*Trichomasthus genutius* (Walker, 1846)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus genutius* Walker, 1846

Distribution: England,

*Trichomasthus marsus* (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus marsus* Walker, 1837

? *mattinus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Genus *Tyndarichus* Howard, 1910

*Tyndarichus melanacis* (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus melanacis* Dalman, 1820

*jancirus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*ignotus* Mercet, 1947

Distribution: England, Scotland

*Tyndarichus scaurus* (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus scaurus* Walker, 1837

*genetyllis* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

Distribution: England
Genus **Zaomma** Ashmead, 1900

**Nomenclature:**

- *APTERENCYRTUS* Ashmead, 1905
- *METALLONOIDEA* Girault, 1915
- *CHILONEURINUS* Mercet, 1921
- *RICHARDSIUS* Alam, 1957
- *METAPTERENCYRTUS* Tachikawa, 1963

**Zaomma lambinus** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Encyrtus lambinus* Walker, 1838
- *microphagus* (Mayr, 1876, *Chiloneurus*)
- *euryclea* (Walker, 1844, *Encyrtus*)
- *diaspidinarum* (Howard, 1894, *Chiloneurus*)
- *pulchricornis* (Ashmead, 1905, *Apterencyrtus*)
- *aspidioti* (Girault, 1915, *Aphidencyrtus*)
- *brittanica* (Girault, 1915, *Metallonoidea*)
- *mayri* (Ruschka, 1915, *Habrolepis*)
- *thomsoniscae* (Alam, 1957, *Apterencyrtus*)
- *zonatus* (Alam, 1957, *Apterencyrtus*)
- *adeli* (Traboulsi, 1968, *Apterencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Subfamily Tetracneminae Howard, 1892**

Genus **Aglyptus** Förster, 1856

**Aglyptus rufus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Eupelmus rufus* Dalman, 1820
- *rufescens* (Nees, 1834, *Eupelmus*)
- *lindus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)
- *rufus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Anagyrus* Howard, 1896

Nomenclature:

- *HETERARTHRELLUS* Howard 1898
- *EPIDINOCARSIS* Girault, 1913
- *PARANUSIA* Brèthes, 1913
- *PHILOPONECTROMA* Brèthes, 1913
- *DOLIPHOCERAS* Mercet, 1921
- *GYRANUSA* Mercet, 1921
- *GYRANUSIA* Brèthes, 1921
- *PROTANAGYRUS* Blanchard, 1940
- *APOANAGYRUS* Compere, 1947
- *ANATHRIX* Burks, 1952
- *RHOPOMORPHUS* Ghesquière, 1958
- *NESOANAGYRUS* Beardsley, 1969
- *XIPHOMASTIX* De Santis, 1972
- *CREMESINA* Noyes & Hayat, 1984
- *TONGYUS* Noyes & Hayat, 1984

*Anagyrus aligarhensis* Agarwal & Alam, 1959

Nomenclature:

- *diversicornis* Mercet, 1921 preocc.
- *? opacum* (Mercet, 1921, Philoponectroma)
- *punctulatus* Agarwal & Alam, 1959
- *punctulatus* Agarwal, 1965 preocc.
- *micans* Noyes, 2000

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

*Anagyrus belibus* (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

- *Encyrtus belibus* Walker, 1837
- *scyles* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)
- *arene* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)
barca (Walker, 1838, Encyrtus)
dores (Walker, 1838, Encyrtus)
elpis (Walker, 1838, Encyrtus)
mamertus (Walker, 1846, Encyrtus)
integralis (Mercet, 1919, Pholidoceras)
pseudococci (Alam, 1957, Doliphoceras) preocc.
varleyellus (Ghesquière, 1958, Rhopomorphus)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Anagyrus bohemanni (Westwood, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

ENCYRTUS BOHEMANNI Westwood, 1837
quercicola Mercet, 1921
singularis Hoffer, 1953
mayri (Ruschka, 1923, Blastothrix)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Anagyrus bouceki Hoffer, 1953**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Anagyrus novickyi Hoffer, 1953**

**Distribution:** England, Wales,

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Anagyrus # pseudococci (Girault, 1915)**

**Nomenclature:**

EPIDINOCARSIS PSEUDOCOCCI Girault, 1915

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

**Anagyrus schoenherri (Westwood, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

ENCYRTUS SCHOENHERRI Westwood, 1837
alboclavatus Ishii, 1928
flavus Ishii, 1928

Distribution: England, Isle of Man

Anagyrus securicornis Domenichini, 1953

Nomenclature:
bohemicus Hoffer, 1953
sabulicola (Hoffer, 1953, Gyranusa)

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

Genus Anomalicornia Mercet, 1921

Anomalicornia tenuicornis Mercet, 1921

Nomenclature:
ruschkai Mercet, 1922

Distribution: England, Wales

Genus Anusia Förster, 1856

Anusia nasicornis Förster, 1860

Nomenclature:
austriaca Förster, 1860
laevis (Mercet, 1921, Doliphoceras)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Genus Charitopus Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:
LEPTORHOPALA Motschulsky, 1863
EUPELMOMORPHA Girault, 1915
DIVERSICORNIA Mercet, 1916
Charitopus fulviventris Förster, 1860

Nomenclature:

*pinicola* (Mercet, 1916, *Diversicornia*)

Genus *Coccidoxenoides* Girault, 1915

Nomenclature:

*PAURIDIA* Timberlake, 1919

*Coccidoxenoides # perminutus* Girault, 1915

Nomenclature:

*peregrina* (Timberlake, 1919, *Pauridia*)

*babindae* (Girault, 1922, *Fulgoridicida*)

*ivorensis* (Risbec, 1955, *Protyndarichus*)

Notes: Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

Genus *Dinocarsis* Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:

*EUSCAPUS* Dahlbom, 1857

*Dinocarsis hemiptera* (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus hemipterus* Dalman, 1820

*submontana* Hoffer, 1952

Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland

Genus *Dusmetia* Mercet, 1921

Nomenclature:

*BACALUSA* Noyes & Hayat, 1984

Notes:

Species of *Dusmetia* removed from the British and Irish list:

*ceballosi* Mercet, 1921

Recorded as British by Bouček (1977) without comment; no British or Irish specimens have come to light and this record was almost certainly an error.
**Dusmetia pulex** (Ruschka, 1923)

Nomenclature:

*Blastothrix pulex* Ruschka, 1923

**Distribution:** England

---

**Genus Ericydnus** Haliday, 1832

Nomenclature:

*Grandoriella* Domenichini, 1952

---

**Ericydnus apterogenes** Mayr, 1876

Nomenclature:

*latiusculus* Thomson, 1876

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991b)

---

**Ericydnus baleus** (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus baleus* Walker, 1838

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

---

**Ericydnus sipylus** (Walker, 1837)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus sipylus* Walker, 1837

*aemnestus* (Walker, 1850, *Encyrtus*)

*bicolor* Nikol'skaya, 1952

*basalis* ( Förster, 1861, *Encyrtus*)

*atriceps* (Walker, 1872, *Metallon*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

---

**Ericydnus strigosus** (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus strigosus* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England, Ireland
**Ericynus ventralis** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Encyrtus ventralis* Dalman, 1820
- *paludatus* Haliday, 1837
- *dichrous* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus Gyranusoidea** Compere, 1947

**Nomenclature:**
- *LEPTANUSIA* De Santis, 1964
- *NEURANAGYRUS* Bouček, 1977
- *THERENCYRTUS* Trjapitzin, 1977

**Gyranusoidea aphyoides** (Mercet, 1921)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Heterarthrellus aphyoides* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Leptomastidea** Mercet, 1916

**Nomenclature:**
- *TANAOMASTIX* Timberlake, 1918

**Leptomastidea # abnormis** (Girault, 1915)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Paraleptomastix abnormis* Girault, 1915
- *aurantiaca* Mercet, 1916

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

**Leptomastidea bifasciata** (Mayr, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Blastothrix bifasciata* Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Leptomastix* Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

- *STERRHOCOMA* Förster, 1856
- *STENOTERYS* Thomson, 1876

*Leptomastix dactylopii* Howard, 1885

**Nomenclature:**

- *superba* Silvestri, 1915
- *longipennis* Mercet, 1927
- *bifasciata* Compere, 1938
- *tambourissae* Risbec, 1952

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

*Leptomastix epona* (Walker, 1844)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Encyrtus epona* Walker, 1844
- *orbitalis* (Thomson, 1876, *Stenoterys*)

**Distribution:** England

Genus *Mira* Schellenberg, 1803

**Nomenclature:**

- *DICELLOCERAS* Menzel, 1855
- *EURYSCAPUS* Förster, 1856
- *LONCHOCERUS* Dahlbom, 1857
- *EUZKADIA* Mercet, 1921

*Mira mucora* Schellenberg, 1803

**Nomenclature:**

- *macrocera* Schellenberg, 1803
- *platycerus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)
- *vibrans* (Menzel, 1855, *Dicelloceras*)

**Distribution:** England
Genus Rhopus Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:

- XANTHOENCYRTUS Ashmead, 1902
- MIRASTYMACHUS Girault, 1915
- SCELIOENCYRTUS Girault, 1915
- PHOLIDOCERAS Mercet, 1918
- PHOLIDOCERODES Ferrière, 1955
- PLATYRHOPUS Erdös, 1955
- HAMUSENCYRTUS Subba Rao & Hayat, 1979
- NEOXANTHOENCYRTUS Avasthi & Shafee, 1980

**Rhopus acaetes (Walker, 1844)**

Nomenclature:

- Aphelinus acaetes Walker, 1844
- jarli (Kryger, 1943, Pholidoceras)

Distribution: England, Wales

**Rhopus caris (Walker, 1838)**

Nomenclature:

- Encyrtus caris Walker, 1838

Distribution: England

**Rhopus piso (Walker, 1838)**

Nomenclature:

- Encyrtus piso Walker, 1838
- donostiarrense (Mercet, 1921, Doliphoceras)

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Rhopus semiapterus (Mercet, 1921)**

Nomenclature:

- Pholidoceras semiaptera Mercet, 1921

Distribution: England
Notes: Recorded as British by Herting (1972) and subsequently other authors; omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

**Rhopus sulphureus (Westwood, 1837)**

Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus sulphureus* Westwood, 1837

*europaeus* (Girault, 1915, *Mirastymachus*)

Distribution: England

**Genus Tetracnemoidea Howard, 1898**

Nomenclature:

*TETRACNEMOPSIS* Ashmead, 1900

*ARHPOIDEUS* Girault, 1915

*ECTROMELLA* Girault, 1915

*ANARHOPUS* Timberlake, 1929

*HUNGARIELLA* Erdös, 1946

*ANTIPODENCYRTUS* Kerrich, 1964

*ZEALANDENCYRTUS* Tachikawa & Valentine, 1971

**Tetracnemoidea # brevicornis (Girault, 1915)**

Nomenclature:

*Arhypoideus brevicornis* Girault, 1915

*pretiosa* (Timberlake, 1929, *Tetracnemus*)

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Japoshvili and Noyes (2006). Probably introduced from Australia via The Netherlands and may not be established

**Genus Tetracnemus Westwood, 1837**

Nomenclature:

*CALOCERINUS* Howard, 1892

*TETRACLADIA* Howard, 1892

*HENICOPYGUS* Ashmead, 1900

*TETRALOPHIDEA* Ashmead, 1900

*TETRALOPHIELLUS* Ashmead, 1900
PARACALOCERINUS Girault, 1915

NEBAOCHARIS Girault, 1916

MASIA Mercet, 1919

ANUSIELLA Mercet, 1923

PLACOCERAS Erdős, 1946

COMPERENCYRTUS De Santis, 1964

**Tetracnemus diversicornis** Westwood, 1837

Nomenclature:

*pulchripennis* (Mercet, 1923 *Masia*)

Distribution: England

Family Eucharitidae Walker, 1846

Subfamily Eucharitinae Walker, 1846

Genus *Eucharis* Latreille, 1804

Nomenclature:

*PSILOGASTER* Blanchard, 1840

*PSILOGASTRELLUS* Ghesquière, 1946

*EUCARISCA* Bouček, 1956

*Eucharis adscendens* (Fabricius, 1787)

Nomenclature:

*Cynips adscendens* Fabricius, 1787

*kollari* Förster, 1859

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Not found in Britain since 1907 (Ferrière and Kerrich 1958) and probably extinct in this country.
Family Eulophidae Westwood, 1829

Notes: Graham (1963) gives some distribution data for a number of species.

Subfamily Entedoninae Förster, 1856

Genus *Achrysocharoides* Girault, 1913

Nomenclature:

*ENAYSMA* Delucchi, 1954

*Achrysocharoides acerianus* (Askew, 1974)

Nomenclature:

*Enaysma aceriana* Askew, 1974

*Achrysocharoides atys* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon atys* Walker, 1839

*aenea* (Delucchi, 1956, *Enaysma*)

Distribution: England, Scotland

*Achrysocharoides ? buekkensis* (Erdös, 1958)

Nomenclature:

*Chrysocharis buekkensis* Erdös, 1958

Distribution: England

Notes: Askew and Ruse (1974) note British specimens that may be *A. buekkensis* - record needs confirmation.

*Achrysocharoides butus* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon butus* Walker, 1839

*septentrionalis* (Delucchi, 1957, *Enaysma*)

Distribution: England, Wales
Achrysocharoides carpini Bryan, 1980

Notes: Added by Bryan (1980)

Achrysocharoides cilla (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
  Entedon cilla Walker, 1839
  leucobates (Ratzeburg, 1848, Elachestus)
  chrysostomus (Thomson, 1878, Derostenus)

Distribution: England

Achrysocharoides insignitellae (Erdös, 1966)

Nomenclature:
  Chrysocharis insignitellae Erdös, 1966

Notes: Added in

Achrysocharoides latreillii (Curtis, 1826)

Nomenclature:
  Eulophus latreillii Curtis, 1826

Distribution: England, Scotland

Achrysocharoides niveipes (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:
  Derostenus niveipes Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Achrysocharoides platanoidae Hansson & Shevtsova, 2010

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2010)

Achrysocharoides splendens (Delucchi, 1954)

Nomenclature:
  Enaysma splendens Delucchi, 1954

Distribution: England
**Achrysocharoides suprafolius (Askew, 1974)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Enaysma suprafolia* Askew, 1974

**Achrysocharoides zwoelferi (Delucchi, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Enaysma zwoelferi* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus Asecodes Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

*GANALIA* Dalla Torre, 1897
*TELEOPTERUS* Silvestri, 1914
*METASECODES* Erdös, 1955
*DESMATOCHARIS* Graham, 1959

**Asecodes congruens (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus congruens* Nees, 1834
*coronis* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)
*eudora* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)
*lycomedes* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)
*orelia* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)
*procles* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)
*thione* (Walker, 1839, *Pteroptrix*)
*fuscipes* Förster, 1861
*nitens* Förster, 1861
*orbatum* (Szelényi, 1978, *Eugerium*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland
**Asecodes delucchii** (Bouček, 1971)

**Nomenclature:**

*Teleopterus delucchii* Bouček, 1971

**Distribution:** England

**Asecodes erxias** (Walker, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon erxias* Walker, 1848

*scutellatus* (Ferrière, 1952, *Omphale*)

*bicolor* (Erdös, 1955, *Metasecodes*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Asecodes hyperion** Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Asecodes lagus** (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus lagus* Walker, 1838

*agamedes* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England

**Asecodes lucens** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus lucens* Nees, 1834

*chthonia* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*mento* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*metagenes* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)

*parviclava* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Genus Ceranisus** Walker, 1842

**Nomenclature:**

*THRIPOCSTENUS* Crawford, 1911
EPOMPHALE Girault, 1915
URFACUS Doganlar, 2003
GAZIANTEPUS Doganlar & Doganlar, 2013
GAZIENSA Doganlar & Doganlar, 2013
SERGUEICUS Doganlar & Doganlar, 2013

Ceranisus lepidotus Graham, 1963

Distribution: England

Ceranisus menes (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
- Pteroptrix menes Walker, 1839
- brui (Vuillet, 1914, Thripoctenus)
- vinctus (Gahan, 1932, Thripoctenus)
- rosilloi De Santis, 1961

Ceranisus pacuvius (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:
- Cirrospilus pacuvius Walker, 1838
- acestor (Walker, 1839, Entedon)
- aculeo (Walker, 1848, Diglyphus)
- clavicornis (Thomson, 1878, Derostenus)
- kutteri (Ferrière, 1936, Thripoctenus)

Distribution: England

Ceranisus planitianus Erdös, 1966

Genus Chrysocharis Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:
- EUOPHTHALMOMYIA Ashmead, 1904
- NESOMYIA Ashmead, 1904
- ZAOMMOMYIA Ashmead, 1904
- OMHALCHRYSOCHARIS Girault, 1917
- RHICNOPELTOIDEA Girault, 1917
**Chrysocharis acoris** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon acoris* Walker, 1839

*tamus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*incerta* Yoshimoto, 1973

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Chrysocharis acutigaster** Hansson, 1985

**Notes:** Added by Hansson (1985)

**Chrysocharis albicoxis** Erdös, 1958

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis amanus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon amanus* Walker, 1839

*varus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*nepticularum* Erdös, 1954

*sanguisorbae* Erdös, 1961

*aceris* Erdös, 1966

**Chrysocharis amasis** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon amasis* Walker, 1839

*aurifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

*icetas* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)

*larina* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England
**Chrysocharis amyite** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Entedon amyite* Walker, 1839
- *filicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)
- *brevis* Delucchi, 1954
- *seiuncta* Delucchi, 1954
- *bellincus* Yoshimoto, 1973

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis antoni** Hansson, 1985

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Hansson, added here

**Chrysocharis argyropezae** Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Chrysocharis assis** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Entedon assis* Walker, 1839
- *orientalis* (Girault, 1917, *Omphalchrysocharis*)

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis budensis** Erdös, 1954

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1984a)

**Chrysocharis chlorus** Graham, 1963

**Nomenclature:**
- *graminearum* (Szelényi & Szöcs, 1976, *Neochrysocharis*)

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis collaris** Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England, Scotland
**Chrysocharis crassiscapus** (Thomson, 1878)

*Nomenclature:*

-Derostenus crassiscapus* Thomson, 1878

-mallochi* Gahan, 1917

-sulcatus* (Erdős, 1954, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis elongata** (Thomson, 1878)

*Nomenclature:*

-Derostenus elongatus* Thomson, 1878

-pontaniae* Askew & Kopelke, 1989

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis entedonoides** (Walker, 1872)

*Nomenclature:*

-Eulophus entedonoides* Walker, 1872

-albicans* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Hansson (1985)

**Chrysocharis eurynota** Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis gemma** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

-Entedon gemma* Walker, 1839

-proclea* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

-centralis* (Walker, 1872, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis idyia** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

-Entedon idyia* Walker, 1839
pontinus (Walker, 1839, Entedon)
iriarte (Walker, 1848, Gastrancistrus)
heterotomus (Thomson, 1878, Derostenus)

Distribution: England

Chrysocharis illustris Graham, 1963

Distribution: England, Scotland

Chrysocharis laomedon (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
Entedon laomedon Walker, 1839
parsodes (Walker, 1839, Entedon)
sartamus (Walker, 1839, Entedon)
albiceps (Delucchi, 1954, Epilampsis)
coxalis (Delucchi, 1956, Epilampsis)
hirsutiventris Yoshimoto, 1973
yoshimotoi Doganlar, 1980

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Chrysocharis laricinellae (Ratzeburg, 1848)

Nomenclature:
Entedon laricinellae Ratzeburg, 1848
?ocyalus (Walker, 1839, Entedon)

Distribution: England, Wales

Chrysocharis liriomyzae Delucchi, 1954

Nomenclature:
punctifacies Delucchi, 1954
foveata Szelényi, 1981

Distribution: England, Scotland
**Chrysocharis mediana** Förster, 1861

Nomenclature:
- *subpolita* Erdős, 1958
- *levipectus* Yoshimoto, 1973

Distribution: England

**Chrysocharis moravica** (Malac, 1943)

Nomenclature:
- *Kratochviliana moravica* Malac, 1943

**Chrysocharis nautius** (Walker, 1846)

Nomenclature:
- *Entedon nautius* Walker, 1846
- *deciduae* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)

Distribution: England

**Chrysocharis nephereus** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
- *Entedon nephereus* Walker, 1839
- *erigone* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *inarus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *matho* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *metella* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *nautes* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *orchestis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)
- *laetus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)
- *sauros* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)
- *auronitens* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Entedon*)
- *obscurinervis* Bukovskii, 1938
- *orchestidis* Bukovskii, 1938
- *smirnovi* Bukovskii, 1938
- *gunholdi* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)
- *laevigata* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)
tadici (Delucchi, 1954, Epilampsis)
cuspidigaster Yoshimoto, 1973
truncatipennis Yoshimoto, 1973
elmaellae Doganlar, 1980

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Chrysocharis nigricrus** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus nigricrus* Thomson, 1878

**Chrysocharis nitetis** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon nitetis* Walker, 1839

boops (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)
novellus (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
elegantissima (Girault, 1917, *Chrysocharomyia*)
milleri Yoshimoto, 1973

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis nitidifrons** Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Chrysocharis orbicularis** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Elachestus orbicularis* Nees, 1834

abrota (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
altdas (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
charaxus (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
eutropius (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
lycoris (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
aenia (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
nurscia (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)
facialis Förster, 1861
punctifrons (Thomson, 1878, Derostenus)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Chrysocharis pallipes** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Elachestus pallipes* Nees, 1834
- *alphenus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *chilo* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *lycambes* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *parmys* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *petiolata* Förster, 1861
- *petiolatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)
- *pallidipes* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Elachistus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Chrysocharis pentheus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Entedon pentheus* Walker, 1839
- *ergetelis* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)
- *pallipes* (Gahan, 1917, *Derostenus*) preocc.
- *mirabilis* (Sundby, 1957, *Epilampsis*)
- *aquilegiae* Erdös, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Chrysocharis phryne** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Entedon phryne* Walker, 1839
- *scutellaris* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Chrysocharis pilicoxa** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Derostenus pilicoxa* Thomson, 1878
Distribution: England, Scotland

**Chrysocharis pilosa** Delucchi, 1954

Notes: Added by Godfray and Askew (2013)

**Chrysocharis polyzo** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

- *Entedon polyzo* Walker, 1839
- *acerbas* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *enephies* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *leucippus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *palustris* (Goureau, 1851, *Omphale*)
- *thomsoni* (Crawford, 1913, *Entedon*)
- *depressa* Delucchi, 1954
- *plana* Delucchi, 1954

Distribution: England, Scotland

**Chrysocharis prodice** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

- *Entedon prodice* Walker, 1839
- *daunus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *thoe* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *coedicius* (Walker, 1846, *Entedon*)
- *temena* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)
- *latipennis* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)
- *salutaris* (Crosby, 1911, *Derostenus*)
- *stipitis* Yoshimoto, 1973
- *duriceps* Szelényi, 1979

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

**Chrysocharis pubens** Delucchi, 1954

Nomenclature:

- *latifrons* Gijswijk, 1965
Distribution: England

Chrysocharis pubicornis (Zetterstedt, 1838)

Nomenclature:

\[ Entedon\ \textit{pubicornis}\ \text{Zetterstedt, 1838} \]
\[ \text{punctellus} \ (\text{Zetterstedt, 1838, } \text{Entedon}) \]
\[ \text{aesopus} \ (\text{Walker, 1839, } \text{Entedon}) \]
\[ \text{amyrtaeus} \ (\text{Walker, 1839, } \text{Entedon}) \]
\[ \text{cydon} \ (\text{Walker, 1839, } \text{Entedon}) \]
\[ \text{eropus} \ (\text{Walker, 1839, } \text{Entedon}) \]
\[ \text{syma} \ (\text{Walker, 1839, } \text{Entedon}) \]
\[ \text{hersilia} \ (\text{Walker, 1840, } \text{Entedon}) \]
\[ \text{adreus} \ (\text{Walker, 1848, } \text{Entedon}) \]
\[ \text{femoralis} \ \text{Förster, 1861} \]
\[ \text{aeneiscapus} \ (\text{Thomson, 1878, } \text{Derostenus}) \]
\[ \text{avellanae} \ \text{Erdös, 1961} \]
\[ \text{bipicturata} \ \text{Szelényi, 1977} \]
\[ \text{asclepiadeae} \ \text{Szelényi, 1979} \]
\[ \text{tranquilla} \ \text{Szelényi, 1981} \]

Distribution: England, Wales

Chrysocharis purpurea Bukowski, 1938

Nomenclature:

\[ \text{phyllotomae} \ (\text{Delucchi, 1954, } \text{Epilampsis}) \]
\[ \text{kumatai} \ (\text{Kamijo, 1960, } \text{Epilampsis}) \]

Distribution: England

Chrysocharis submutica Graham, 1963

Distribution: England

Chrysocharis truncatula Graham, 1963

Distribution: England
**Chrysocharis viridis** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Elachestus viridis* Nees, 1834
- *subauratus* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)
- *afranius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *aso* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *bibulus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *calitor* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *melaenis* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *tanis* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *thersamon* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *viridicoxis* Förster, 1861
- *punctiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)
- *pallidipes* (Ashmead, 1904, *Euophthalmomyia*)
- *appendigaster* (Masi, 1952, *Derostenus*)
- *albula* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus Chrysonotomyia** Ashmead, 1904

**Nomenclature:**

- *NEOCHRYSOCHARELLA* Dodd, 1915
- *RUBENSTEINA* Girault, 1934
- *MOSERINA* Delucchi, 1962
- *LADNA* Bouček, 1988
- *CALLIFRONS* Schaufler, Yoshimoto & Hansson, 1994

**Chrysonotomyia germanicus** (Erdös, 1956)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Halochariessa germanica* Erdös, 1956

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Closterocerus* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

*ACHRYSOCHARELLA* Girault, 1913  
*ACHRYSOCHARIS* Girault, 1913  
*CHRYSOCHARELLA* Girault, 1913  
*PSEUDOCHRYSOCHARIS* Girault, 1913  
*WOLFFIELLA* Krausse, 1917  
*HALOCHARIS* Erdös, 1951  
*CHRYSOCHARIDIA* Erdös, 1956  
*HALOCHARIESSA* Erdös, 1956  
*CECIDIOPHAGA* Erdös, 1966  
*MANGOCHARIS* Bouček, 1986  
*HISPINOCHARIS* Bouček, 1988

*Closterocerus lanassa* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon lanassa* Walker, 1839  
*debilis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

Distribution: England

*Closterocerus lyonetiae* (Ferrière, 1952)

Nomenclature:

*Achrysocharis lyonetiae* Ferrière, 1952

Notes: BMNH, det. Hansson, added here

*Closterocerus smaragdulus* (Graham, 1963)

Nomenclature:

*Achrysocharis smaragdula* Graham, 1963

Distribution: England

*Closterocerus trifasciatus* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

*winnemanae* Crawford, 1912
sesquisesciatus (Ratzeburg, 1844, Eulophus)

tricincta (Ashmead, 1888, Pleurotropis)

**Distribution:** England

*Closterocerus turcicus* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus turcicus* Nees, 1834

**Genus Derostenus Westwood, 1833**

*Derostenus gemmeus* Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

*albipes* (Nees, 1834, Elachestus)

*albiscapus* (Nees, 1834, Elachestus)

*amyclas* (Walker, 1839, Entedon)

*caesius* (Walker, 1839, Entedon)

*rutilans* (Walker, 1840, Entedon)

*cupreus* (Förster, 1841, Elachestus)

*conformis* Thomson, 1878

*laevifrons* Thomson, 1878

*levifrons* Dalla Torre, 1898

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

*Derostenus punctiscuta* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Entedon Dalman, 1820**

**Nomenclature:**

*TRANOCERA* Curtis, 1829

*PLEUROPACHUS* Westwood, 1837

*PLEUROPACHYS* Förster, 1856

*ERIGLYPTUS* Crawford, 1907

*ENTEDONELLA* Girault, 1913

*METACRIAS* Girault, 1913
PELOROTELOPSELLA Girault, 1913
URACRIAS Girault, 1913
METRIOCHARIS Silvestri, 1914
ACANTHENTEDON Dodd, 1917
METACRIASINUS Ghesquière, 1946

Notes: Some distribution data from Askew (1991b), Askew (1992b) and Graham (1971).

Doubtfully placed species of Entedon (see Bouček and Askew 1968):

[amadocus Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]
[axia Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]
[charino Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]
[glabrio Walker, 1846 nom. dub.]
[mera Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]
[stennos Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]
[thonis Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

Species of Entedon removed from the British and Irish list (see GRAHAM 1971):
[cioni Thomson, 1878] [ulmi Erdös, 1954]

Entedon abdera Walker, 1839

Nomenclature:
 nigritarsis Erdös, 1944
 punctatus Thomson, 1878

Entedon armigerae Graham, 1971

Distribution: England

Entedon calcicola Graham, 1971

Distribution: England
**Entedon cionobius** Thomson, 1878

**Nomenclature:**
- *cinereae* Erdös, 1961
- *fructicola* Gumovsky, 1995

**Distribution:** England

**Entedon diotimus** Walker, 1839

**Nomenclature:**
- *loti* Erdös, 1944
- *transversalis* Erdös, 1944

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Entedon ergias** Walker, 1839

**Nomenclature:**
- *busiris* Walker, 1839
- *merion* Walker, 1839
- *annulatus* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)
- *albipes* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)
- *leucogramma* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*)

**Distribution:** England

**Entedon fufius** Walker, 1846

**Nomenclature:**
- *montanus* Erdös, 1951

**Distribution:** England

**Entedon gracilior** Graham, 1971

**Distribution:** England

**Entedon hercyna** Walker, 1839

**Nomenclature:**
- *aselli* Erdös, 1954
- *elongatus* Thomson, 1878
Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

*Entedon incultus* Askew, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1991a)

*Entedon insignis* Erdös, 1944

Nomenclature:

*lixi* Erdös, 1951

Distribution: England

*Entedon ? longus* Bouček, 1968

Nomenclature:

*longulus* Erdös, 1944 preocc.

Notes: Only noted as probably British in Bouček and Askew (1968) and record requires confirmation.

*Entedon marci* Askew, 1992

Notes: Added by Askew (1992b)

*Entedon meliloti* Askew, 1992

Distribution: England, Scotland

Notes: Added by Askew (1992b)

*Entedon metatarsalis* Thomson, 1878

Nomenclature:

*erdoesi* Delucchi, 1954

Distribution: England, Scotland

*Entedon methion* Walker, 1839

Nomenclature:

*gyoerfii* Erdös, 1954

Distribution: England
Entedon molybdaenus Erdös, 1944
Distribution: England

Entedon pallicrus Erdös, 1944
Distribution: England

Entedon parvicalcar Thomson, 1878
Distribution: England

Entedon pharnus Walker, 1839

Entedon philiscus Walker, 1851
Distribution: England, Wales

Entedon procioni Erdös, 1944
Nomenclature:
urticarii Erdös, 1951
Distribution: England, Wales

Entedon punctiscapus Thomson, 1878
Distribution: England, Wales

Entedon rumicis Graham, 1971
Distribution: England, Wales

Entedon setifrons Askew, 1991
Distribution: England
Notes: Added by Askew (1991b)

Entedon sparetus Walker, 1839
Nomenclature:
longiventris Thomson, 1878
longiventrosus Dalla Torre, 1898
mecini Askew, 1992
Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland

Notes: See Fig. 3 for habitus

**Entedon subovatus** Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

**Entedon sylvestris** Szelényi, 1981

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1992b)

**Entedon tibialis** (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

- *Eulophus tibialis* Nees, 1834
- *euphorion* Walker, 1839
- *longicornis* Erdös, 1944

Distribution: England

**Entedon ulicis** (Perris, 1840)

Nomenclature:

- *Eulophus ulicis* Perris, 1840

Distribution: England

**Entedon zanara** Walker, 1839

Nomenclature:

- *albicrus* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Genus **Euderomphale** Girault, 1916

Nomenclature:

- *ALEURODIPHAGUS* Nowicki, 1929
Euderomphale cerris Erdös, 1961
Distribution: England

Euderomphale chelidonii Erdös, 1966
Distribution: England
Notes: Added by Williams (1989)

Genus Grahamia Erdös, 1966

Grahamia clinius (Walker, 1839)
Nomenclature:
Entedon clinius Walker, 1839
cleopater (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)
Distribution: England, Scotland

Genus Ionympha Graham, 1959

Ionympha carne (Walker, 1839)
Nomenclature:
Entedon carne Walker, 1839
pedicellaris (Jansson, 1955, Asecodes)
Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Ionympha ochus (Walker, 1839)
Nomenclature:
Entedon ochus Walker, 1839
natras (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
tegar (Walker, 1839, Entedon)
vagellius (Walker, 1839, Entedon)
antaradus (Walker, 1848, Entedon)
Distribution: England, Scotland
Genus *Mestocharis* Förster, 1878

*Mestocharis bimacularis* (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

- *Entedon bimacularis* Dalman, 1820
- *arisba* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *cyclospila* Förster, 1878
- *militaris* Rimsky-Korsakov, 1933
- *nearctica* Yoshimoto, 1976

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Genus *Neochrysocharis* Kurdjumov, 1912

Nomenclature:

- *RHICNOPELTOMYIA* Girault, 1913
- *HETEROCARHIS* Erdös, 1954
- *PHOLEMA* Graham, 1963
- *FERMECERANISUS* Szelényi, 1977

*Neochrysocharis albiscapus* Erdös, 1954

Notes: Askew coll., det. Askew, added here

*Neochrysocharis aratus* (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:

- *Cirrospilus aratus* Walker, 1838
- *abastor* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)
- *abruptus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)
- *immaculata* Kurdjumov, 1912

Distribution: England

*Neochrysocharis arvensis* Graham, 1963

Distribution: England
Neochrysocharis chlorogaster (Erdös, 1966)

Nomenclature:

Achrysocharella chlorogaster Erdös, 1966

Neochrysocharis clinias (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:

Cirrospilus clinias Walker, 1838
aeneicrus Erdös, 1954

Distribution: England

Neochrysocharis cuprifrons Erdös, 1954

Distribution: England

Neochrysocharis dimas (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Entedon dimas Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Neochrysocharis formosus Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

phaenna (Walker, 1839, Entedon)
lunatus (Ratzeburg, 1848, Entedon)
olvulorum (Ratzeburg, 1848, Entedon)
obscuripes (Förster, 1861, Chrysocharis)
fullowayi (Crawford, 1913, Derostenus)
variipes (Crawford, 1913, Derostenus)
sílvia (Girault, 1917, Achrysocharella)
camilli (Girault, 1917, Achrysocharis)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Notes: See Fig. 4 for habitus
**Neochrysocharis longiventris** (Askew, 1979)

**Nomenclature:**

*Chrysonotomyia longiventris* Askew, 1979

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1979)

**Neochrysocharis microstoma** (Graham, 1963)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pholema microstoma* Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew et al. (2001)

**Neochrysocharis trifolii** Erdös, 1961

**Notes:** Added by Askew et al. (2001)

**Genus Omphale Haliday, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

- *SMARAGDITES* Westwood, 1833
- *HOLCOPELTE* Förster, 1856
- *SECODES* Förster, 1856
- *CHRYSOCHAROIDEUS* Ashmead, 1904
- *HOLCOPELTA* Schulz, 1906
- *EUDEROMYIA* Girault, 1913
- *CHRYSOCHAROMYIA* Dodd, 1915
- *PAROMPHALE* Girault & Dodd, 1915
- *RAPHAELOLONIA* Girault, 1924
- *EUGERIUM* Graham, 1959
- *EXODONTOMPHALE* Bouček, 1984

**Notes:** Taxonomy and distribution from Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

**Omphale acamas** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Entedon acamas* Walker, 1839
- *iaelius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
Omphale acuminata Gijswijt, 1976

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (2003)

Omphale admirabilis (Westwood, 1833)

Nomenclature:

Smaragdites admirabilis Westwood, 1833

Distribution: England

Omphale aethiops Graham, 1963

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

Omphale aetius (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Entedon aetius Walker, 1839
?marica (Walker, 1839, Entedon)
metius (Walker, 1839, Entedon)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Omphale betulicola Graham, 1963

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Omphale brevibuccata Szelényi, 1978

Notes: Added by Askew (2003)

Omphale brevis Graham, 1963

Distribution: England

Omphale breviventris Graham, 1970

Distribution: England
**Omphale chryseis** Graham, 1963

*Distribution*: England, Ireland

**Omphale clymene** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

*Entedon clymene* Walker, 1839

*Distribution*: England

**Omphale clypealis** (Thomson, 1878)

*Nomenclature:*

*Derostenus clypealis* Thomson, 1878

*Distribution*: England

**Omphale coilus** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

*Entedon coilus* Walker, 1839

*lyaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*montana* Erdös, 1951

**Omphale connectens** Graham, 1963

*Distribution*: England, Scotland, Ireland

**Omphale cornula** Hansson & Shevtsova, 2012

*Distribution*: England

*Notes*: Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

**Omphale epaphus** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

*Entedon epaphus* Walker, 1839

*?varipes* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

*Distribution*: England, Scotland, Ireland
**Omphale erginnum** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon erginnum* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

**Omphale erugata** Hansson & Shevtsova, 2012

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

**Omphale euphorbiae** Hansson & Shevtsova, 2012

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

**Omphale grahami** Gijswijt, 1976

Distribution: England

Notes: Recorded by Graham (1963) as an indet. species and subsequently described by M.J. Gijswijt but not including the English specimens.

**Omphale incognita** Hansson & Shevtsova, 2012

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

**Omphale isander** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus isander* Walker, 1839

*isander* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*) preocc.

*fimbriatus* (Jansson, 1955, *Asecodes*)

Notes: *O. isander* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*): see Bouček and Askew (1968); currently listed as a valid species of *Entedon* in the UCD.

**Omphale lugens** (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Eulophus lugens* Nees, 1834
navius (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

cocactus (Ratzburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

fagi (Förster, 1856, *Secodes*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

*Omphale lugubris* Askew, 2003

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Omphale matrana* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2003)

*Omphale nitens* Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England

*Omphale obscura* (Förster, 1841)

**Nomenclature:**

*Elachestus obscurus* Förster, 1841

*fulvipes* (Förster, 1861, *Holcopelte*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

*Omphale phaola* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon phaola* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Omphale phruron* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon phruron* Walker, 1839

teresis Askew, 2003

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland
**Omphale rubigus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon rubigus* Walker, 1839

*rhesus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** *O. rhesus* is not mentioned by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

**Omphale salicis** (Haliday, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon salicis* Haliday, 1833

*subulatus* (Nees, 1834, *Eulophus*)

*terebator* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Omphale sulciscuta** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus sulciscuta* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Omphale telephe** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon telephe* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Omphale theana** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon theana* Walker, 1839

*ithonus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*radialis* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

*americana* (Girault, 1916, *Achrysocharella*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales
**Omphale versicolor** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

Eulophus versicolor Nees, 1834  
anthylla (Walker, 1839, Entedon)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus Pediobius** Walker, 1846

**Nomenclature:**

MICROTERUS Spinola, 1811  
RHOPALOTUS Förster, 1856  
PLEUROTROPIS Förster, 1856  
SPARTIOPHILUS Rondani, 1872  
HEPTOMERUS Rondani, 1874  
CLUTHAIRA Cameron, 1912  
AMESTOCHARIS Girault, 1913  
CHRYSOATOMOIDES Girault, 1913  
EPACRIAS Girault, 1913  
MESTOCHAROIDEUS Girault, 1913  
PSEUDACRIAS Girault, 1913  
ENTEDONOMYIA Girault, 1915  
ENTEDONOPSEUS Girault, 1915  
HORISMENOPSIS Girault, 1915  
MESTOCHAROMYIA Girault, 1915  
NEOPSEUDACRIAS Girault, 1915  
EPIPLEUROTROPIS Girault, 1917  
PSEUDACRIASOIDES Girault, 1917  
MESENTEDON Girault, 1920

**Pediobius alaspharus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

Entedon alaspharus Walker, 1839
**Pediobius alcaeus (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

Entedon alcaeus Walker, 1839  
beon (Walker, 1839, Entedon)  
politus (Ratzeburg, 1848, Elachestus)  
longfellowi (Girault, 1917, Epipleurotropis)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Pediobius brachycerus (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

Pleurotropis brachycerus Thomson, 1878  
wilderi (Howard, 1892, Mestocharis)  
aquatica (Erdös, 1954, Pleurotropis)

**Distribution:** England

**Pediobius calamagrostidis** Dawah, 1988

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

**Pediobius cassidae** Erdös, 1958

**Distribution:** England

**Pediobius claridgei** Dawah, 1988

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

**Pediobius claviger (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

Pleurotropis claviger Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Pediobius clita (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

Entedon clita Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England
**Pediobius coxalis** Bouček, 1965

*Notes:* BMNH, det. Hansson, added here

**Pediobius crassicorns** (Thomson, 1878)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Pleurotropis crassicorns* Thomson, 1878
- *albitarsis* (Ashmead, 1888, *Asecodes*)
- *tarsalis* (Ashmead, 1894, *Holcopelte*)
- *howardi* (Crawford, 1910, *Pleurotropis*)
- *ashmeadi* (Crawford, 1912, *Pleurotropis*)

*Distribution:* England

**Pediobius dactylicola** Dawah, 1988

*Notes:* Added by Dawah (1988)

**Pediobius deschampsiae** Dawah, 1988

*Notes:* Added by Dawah (1988)

**Pediobius dorycniellae** Erdős, 1961

**Pediobius epeus** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Entedon epeus* Walker, 1839
- *ulmi* (Erdős, 1954, *Pleurotropis*)

*Distribution:* England

**Pediobius epigonus** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Entedon epigonus* Walker, 1839
- *isomerus* (Förster, 1861, *Pleurotropis*)
- *nigripes* (Lindeman, 1887, *Semiotellus*)

*Distribution:* England, Scotland
**Pediobius eubius** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

- *Entedon eubius* Walker, 1839
- *angularis* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)
- *nitifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Pleurotropis*)
- *utahensis* (Crawford, 1913, *Pleurotropis*)
- *longus* (Girault, 1916, *Pleurotropis*)
- *perdubius* (Girault, 1917, *Amestocharis*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Pediobius facialis** (Giraud, 1863)

Nomenclature:

- *Pleurotropis facialis* Giraud, 1863
- *albitarsis* (Ashmead, 1888, *Entedon*)
- *sexdentatus* (Girault, 1916, *Pseudacrias*)
- *olethreutidis* (Gahan, 1932, *Pleurotropis*)
- *albae* Erdös, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Pediobius festucae** Dawah, 1988

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

**Pediobius foliorum** (Geoffroy, 1785)

Nomenclature:

- *Cynips foliorum* Geoffroy, 1785
- *cothurnatus* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)
- *gradualis* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)
- *argon* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *splendens* (Cook & Davis, 1891, *Derostenus*)
- *kraussei* (Wolff, 1916, *Chrysocharis*)

**Distribution:** England
**Pediobius longicornis** (Erdős, 1954)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pleurotropis longicornis* Erdős, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2007b)

**Pediobius lysis** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon lysis* Walker, 1839

corytus (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
sosarmus (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
albitarsis (Fonscolombe, 1840, *Cynips*)
cyniphidum (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Elachestus*)
cibrifrons (Thomson, 1878, *Pleurotropis*)
naso (Erdős, 1951, *Pleurotropis*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Pediobius metallicus** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus metallicus* Nees, 1834

acantha (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
amyntas (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
caenus (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
caeruleonitens (Rondani, 1874, *Heptomerus*)
brevicornis (Thomson, 1878, *Pleurotropis*)
rugosithorax (Crawford, 1912, *Pleurotropis*)
kansensis (Girault, 1918, *Pleurotropis*)

helianthemellae Erdős, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Pediobius nigritarsis** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pleurotropis nigritarsis* Thomson, 1878
benefica (Gahan, 1921, Pleurotropis)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

_Pediobiust scenius_ Dawah & Al-Haddad, 2002

**Notes:** Added by Dawah et al. (2002)

_Pediobiust phalaridu_ Dawah, 1988

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

_Pediobiust phyllotretae_ (Riley, 1884)

**Nomenclature:**

Pleurotropis phyllotretae Riley, 1884

_glabratus_ Bouček, 1965

_Pediobiust planiventris_ (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

Pleurotropis planiventris Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

_Pediobiust pyrgo_ (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

Entedon pyrgo Walker, 1839

pyralidum (Audouin, 1842, Eulophus)

complaniusculus (Ratzburg, 1852, Elachestus)

substrigosa (Thomson, 1878, Pleurotropis)

nawai (Ashmead, 1904, Derostenus)

chalcidiphagus (Szelényi, 1957, Rhopalotus)

_Pediobiust saulius_ (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

Entedon saulius Walker, 1839

linus (Walker, 1839, Entedon)

obscuripes (Ratzburg, 1844, Eulophus)

strigiscuta (Thomson, 1878, Pleurotropis)
grandii Ferrière, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Pediobius termerus** *(Walker, 1839)*

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon termerus* Walker, 1839  
*nephthe* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*clinus* (Walker, 1844, *Horismenus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Pediobius tetratomus** *(Thomson, 1878)*

**Nomenclature:**

*Pleurotropis tetratomus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Subfamily Entiinae Hedqvist, 1974**

**Nomenclature:**

EUDERINAE Förster, 1856 preocc.

**Genus Astichus** Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

*CLOSTEROCEROIDES* Girault, 1913  
*CLOSTEROMPHALE* Girault & Dodd, 1915  
*CLOSTEROMYIIA* Girault, 1920

**Astichus arithmeticus** *(Förster, 1851)*

**Nomenclature:**

*Euderus arithmeticus* Förster, 1851

**Astichus maculatus** Hedqvist, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Straka, added here. See Fig. 5 for habitus

**Astichus solutus** Förster, 1856
Genus *Euderus* Haliday, 1844

**Nomenclature:**

- **OMPHALOMORPHA** Girault, 1913
- **SECODELLA** Girault, 1913
- **SECODES** Girault, 1913
- **ALLOMPHALE** Silvestri, 1914
- **SECODELLOIDEA** Girault, 1917
- **SECODOIDEA** Gahan & Fagan, 1923
- **PAREUDEIRUS** Ferrière, 1931

*Euderus albitarsis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Entedon albitarsis* Zetterstedt, 1838
- *amphis* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- *mithras* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*Euderus viridis* Thomson, 1878

Genus *Parasecodella* Girault, 1915

**Nomenclature:**

- **EUDERASTICHUS** Bouček, 1963

*Parasecodella obscura* (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Euderus obscurus* Thomson, 1878
- *almus* (Erdős, 1951, *Allocerastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

Subfamily Eulophinae Westwood, 1829

**Nomenclature:**

- **ELASMIDAE** Förster, 1856
- **ELASMINAE** Förster, 1856
Genus *Aulogymnus* Förster, 1851

Nomenclature:

*OLYNX* Förster, 1856

*CYNIPHOCTONUS* Reinhard, 1858

*OLINX* Reinhard, 1858 unjustified emendation

*OPHELINOIDEUS* Ashmead, 1904

*SCOTOLINX* Ashmead, 1904

*PSEUDIGLYPHELLA* Girault, 1913

*MIROLYNX* Girault, 1916

*PSEUDOLYNX* Girault, 1916

*Aulogymnus arsames* (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus arsames* Walker, 1838

*lineaticeps* (Mayr, 1877, *Olynx*)

*Aulogymnus euedoreschus* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Eulophus euedoreschus* Walker, 1839

*fulvicrus* (Thomson, 1878, *Olinx*)

*Aulogymnus gallarum* (Linnaeus, 1761)

Nomenclature:

*Ichneumon gallarum* Linnaeus, 1761

*rotundiventris* (Thomson, 1878, *Olinx*)

*pulchra* (Mayr, 1877, *Olynx*)

Distribution: England

*Aulogymnus skianeuros* (Ratzeburg, 1844)

Nomenclature:

*Eulophus skianeuros* Ratzeburg, 1844
**Aulogymnus trilineatus** (Mayr, 1877)

Nomenclature:

*Olinx trilineata* Mayr, 1877

**Genus Cirrospilus** Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

*ATOPOSOMA* Masi, 1907
*ATOPOSOMOIDEA* Howard, 1910
*WINNEMANA* Crawford, 1911
*GYROLASELLA* Girault, 1913
*ACHRYSOCHARELLOIDEA* Girault, 1913
*CIRROSPILOMELLA* Girault, 1913
*PSEUDIGLYPHOMYIA* Girault, 1913
*CIRROSPILOPSIS* Girault, 1915
*PARZAGRAMMOSOMA* Girault, 1916
*GIRAULTIA* Gahan & Fagan, 1923
*AUSTROLYNX* Girault, 1929
*OOTETRASTICHOIDES* li, 1936
*PLESIOSPILUS* Ferrière, 1954

**Cirrospilus argei** (Crawford, 1911)

Nomenclature:

*Winnemana argei* Crawford, 1911

**Cirrospilus curvineurus** Askew, 1965

**Cirrospilus diallus** Walker, 1838

Nomenclature:

*quadrimaculatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)
*flavomaculatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)
*walkeri* Stephens, 1846
*punctatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England
Cirrospilus elegantissimus Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

unistriatus (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)

Cirrospilus elongatus Bouček, 1959

Distribution: England

Cirrospilus lyncus Walker, 1838

Nomenclature:

unifasciatus (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)
caudatulus Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Cirrospilus pictus (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus pictus Nees, 1834
thasus Walker, 1838
arcuratus (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)
bifasciatus Walker, 1872
ogimae (Howard, 1910, Atoposomoidea)
nigriscutellaris Sheng & Wang, 1992
huangyaensis Sheng, 1994

Cirrospilus pinicolus Askew, 1984

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1984b)

Cirrospilus salatis Walker, 1838

Nomenclature:

immaculatus Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England
Cirrospilus singa Walker, 1838  
Distribution: Scotland

Cirrospilus viticola (Rondani, 1877)  
Nomenclature:  
Omphale viticola Rondani, 1877  
subviolaceus Thomson, 1878  
simulator Masi, 1933  
luteus Bukovskii, 1938  
setulosus Graham, 1959  
Distribution: England

Cirrospilus vittatus Walker, 1838  
Nomenclature:  
phorbas Walker, 1838  
lineatus (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)  
nigrolineata (Crawford, 1913, Zagrammosoma)  
nigrolineatum (Crawford, 1913, Zagrammosoma)  
pulcherrima (Mercet, 1916, Atoposomoidea)  
sanguinea (Girault, 1916, Zagrammosoma)  
sanguineum (Girault, 1916, Zagrammosoma)  
donatellae Mariani, 1942  
hytomyzae (Ishii, 1953, Atoposoma)  
Distribution: England, Scotland

Genus Colpoclypeus Lucchese, 1941

Colpoclypeus florus (Walker, 1839)  
Nomenclature:  
Eulophus florus Walker, 1839  
silvestrii Lucchese, 1941  
Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales
Genus *Dahlbominus* Hincks, 1945

Nomenclature:

*MICROPLECTRON* Dahlbom, 1857 preocc.

*Dahlbominus fuscipennis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon fuscipennis* Zetterstedt, 1838

Genus *Diaulinopsis* Crawford, 1912

*Diaulinopsis arenaria* (Erdös, 1951)

Nomenclature:

*Cycloscapus arenarius* Erdös, 1951

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Hansson, added here

Genus *Dicladocerus* Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

*SOLENOTUS* Förster, 1856

*DIGLYPHIS* Thomson, 1878

*SOLENONOTUS* Schulz, 1906

*Dicladocerus breviramulus* Bouček, 1959

*Dicladocerus euryalus* (Haliday, 1844)

Nomenclature:

*Eulophus euryalus* Haliday, 1844

*aeneiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Diglyphis*)

Distribution: Scotland

*Dicladocerus westwoodii* Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

*aepytus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*battis* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
viridis (Förster, 1856, Solenotus)
rugifrons (Thomson, 1878, Diglyphus)

Distribution: England

Genus Diglyphus Walker, 1844

Nomenclature:
DIAULUS Ashmead, 1904
DIAULINUS Schulz, 1906
CYCLOSCAPUS Erdös & Novicky, 1951

Diglyphus chabrias (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:
Cirrospilus chabrias Walker, 1838

Distribution: England, Wales

Diglyphus crassinervis Erdös, 1958

Distribution: England

Diglyphus isaea (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:
Cirrospilus isaea Walker, 1838
lycophron (Walker, 1838, Cirrospilus)
medidas (Walker, 1838, Cirrospilus)
gracilis (Goureau, 1851, Entedon)
bisannulatus Förster, 1861
ornatus Förster, 1861
clavicornis Walker, 1872
phytomyzae (Rondani, 1877, Elachistus)
viridis (Thomson, 1878, Solenotus)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

Diglyphus minoeus (Walker, 1838)

Nomenclature:
Cirrospilus minoeus Walker, 1838
abron (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)
amelon (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
deldon (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
myron (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
smilis (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

*Diglyphus pachyneurus* Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England

*Diglyphus poppoea* Walker, 1848

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

*Diglyphus pusztensis* (Erdös & Novicky, 1951)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Cycloscapus pusztensis* Erdös & Novicky, 1951
- *tibiscanus* Erdös, 1958
- *fulvipes* Erdös, 1961

**Distribution:** Wales

Genus *Dimmockia* Ashmead, 1904

**Nomenclature:**
- *ENCOPA* Graham, 1959

*Dimmockia brevicornis* (Erdös, 1954)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Eulophus brevicornis* Erdös, 1954

Genus *Elachertus* Spinola, 1811

**Nomenclature:**
- *ELACHISTUS* Förster, 1856
- *ARDALUS* Howard, 1897
- *CIRROSPILOIDEUS* Ashmead, 1904
- *DIGLYPHOMORPHELLO* Girault, 1913
**PARENTEDON** Girault, 1913  
**PSEUDELACHERTEUS** Girault, 1913  
**SYMPIESOMORPHELLEUS** Girault, 1913  
**ARDALOIDES** Girault, 1915  
**EUPLECTROMORPHELLEA** Girault, 1915  
**PROARDALUS** Girault & Dodd, 1915  
**EPARDALUS** Girault, 1917  
**PETEENUS** Erdős, 1961

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Elachertus* (see Bouček and Askew 1968):

\[\text{[erse (Walker, 1839, }\text{Eulophus)}\text{ nom. dub.]}\]

\[\text{[suada (Walker, 1839, }\text{Eulophus)}\text{ nom. dub.]}\]

**Elachertus anthophilae** Bouček, 2002

**Notes:** Added by Boucek (2002)

**Elachertus artaeus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**  
*Eulophus artaeus* Walker, 1839

**Elachertus bisurmanus** Erdős, 1966

**Notes:** Added by Askew et al. (2001)

**Elachertus charondas** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**  
*Eulophus charondas* Walker, 1839  
*orsus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*punctiscuta* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)  
*monachae* (Ruschka & Fulmek, 1915, *Elachistus*)

**Distribution:** England
**Elachertus fenestratus** Nees, 1834

**Nomenclature:**
- *argissa* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *eurybatis* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *saon* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *opaculus* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)
- *proteoteratis* (Howard, 1885, *Elachistus*)
- *coxalis* (Howard, 1885, *Elachistus*)
- *veridoeneus* (Provancher, 1887, *Euplectrus*)
- *pini* Gahan, 1927

**Distribution:** England

**Elachertus gallicus** Erdös, 1958

**Elachertus inunctus** Nees, 1834

**Nomenclature:**
- *eucrates* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *florianus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *neleus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *sublaevis* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Elachertus isadas** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Eulophus isadas* Walker, 1839
- *scyllis* (Walker, 1848, *Eulophus*)
- *ticida* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *splendens* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)
- *viridulus* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales
Elachertus lateralis (Spinola, 1808)

Nomenclature:
- *Diplolepis lateralis* Spinola, 1808
- *carinatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Elachestus*)
- *aeneiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)
- *petiolatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)
- *clavatus* Erdös, 1966

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Elachertus pilosiscuta Bouček, 1971

Distribution: Scotland

Genus Elasmus Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *ANEURE* Nees, 1834
- *HEPTOCONDYLA* Rondani, 1877
- *CYCLOPLEURA* Cameron, 1913
- *AUSTELASMUS* Riek, 1967

Notes: Species of *Elasmus* removed from the British and Irish list:

*[rufiventris* Ferrière, 1947] - listed by Bouček and Graham (1978) in error

Elasmus anius Walker, 1846

Elasmus flabellatus (Fonscolombe, 1832)

Nomenclature:
- *Eulophus flabellatus* Fonscolombe, 1832
- *scutellaris* (Nees, 1834, Aneure)
- *rhipicerus* (Förster, 1841, Aneure)
- *giraudi* Ferrière, 1947

Elasmus nudus (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:
- *Aneure nuda* Nees, 1834
albipennis Thomson, 1878

Notes: Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

Genus *Eulophus* Geoffroy, 1762

Nomenclature:

*COMEDO* Schrank, 1802

*CRATOTECHUS* Thomson, 1878

Notes:

Doubtfully placed species of *Eulophus* (see Bouček and Askew 1968):

[aepulo Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[agathyllus Walker, 1846 nom. dub.]

[boeotus Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[callidius Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[carbo Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[eucritus Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[iapetus Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[kirbii Curtis & Westwood, 1826 nom. dub.]

[orsinus Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[pythodorus Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

[sancus Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[trachalus Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[veturius Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

*Eulophus abdominalis* Nees, 1834

Nomenclature:

anatole Walker, 1839
*longicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Cratotechus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Eulophus larvarum** (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Ichneumon larvarum* Linnaeus, 1758
- *aeneicoxa* (Thomson, 1878, *Cratotechus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Eulophus pennicornis** Nees, 1834

**Nomenclature:**
- *plumicornis* (Dalman, 1820, *Entedon*)
- *fuliginosus* Nees, 1834
- *drupes* Walker, 1839
- *opaculus* (Thomson, 1878, *Cratotechus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Eulophus ramicornis** (Fabricius, 1781)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Ichneumon ramicornis* Fabricius, 1781
- *circularis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)
- *eulophus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)
- *damicornis* Kirby, 1825
- *dimidiatus* Nees, 1834
- *bombycicornis* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *phalaenarum* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *fumatus* Ratzeburg, 1848
- *mulierosus* Karsch, 1879
- *hoplitis* (Crawford, 1911, *Cratotechus*)
- *nigribasis* Gradwell, 1957

**Eulophus rhamnius** Walker, 1848
Eulophus smerinthicida Bouček, 1959

Eulophus thespius Walker, 1839

Nomenclature:

ungularis (Thomson, 1878, Cratotechus)

Genus Euplectrus Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

DIPLECTRON Dahlbom, 1857
PACHYSCAPHA Howard, 1897
REKABIA Cameron, 1905
HETEROSCAPUS Brèthes, 1918 preocc.
HETEROSCAPISCUS Ghesquière, 1946

Euplectrus bicolor (Swederus, 1795)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus bicolor Swederus, 1795
albiventris (Spinola, 1811, Elachertus)
?maculiventris Westwood, 1832
intactus Walker, 1872

Distribution: England

Euplectrus ? platyhypenae Howard, 1885

Nomenclature:

nigriceps Ferrière, 1941

Notes: Only questionably noted as British, as E. nigriceps, by Graham (1963)

Genus Hemiptarsenus Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

NOTANISOMORPHA Ashmead, 1904
ERIGLYPTOIDEUS Girault, 1913
HEMIPTARSENOIDEUS Girault, 1916
NEODIMMOCKIA Dodd, 1917
**Hemiptarsenus fulvicollis** Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- anementus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- catreus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- dercynus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- faula (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- pulcherrimus (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)
- tarandus (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)
- albicosa Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Hemiptarsenus ornatus** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**
- Encyrtus ornatus Nees, 1834
- dropion (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- gratus (Goureau, 1851, *Entedon*)
- lepidus (Goureau, 1851, *Entedon*)
- opicornis (Förster, 1861, *Eulophus*)

**Hemiptarsenus unguicellus** (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**
- Entedon unguicellus Zetterstedt, 1838
- hedila (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- hegemon (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- ianthea (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- laogonus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- myodes (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- nonus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- nycteus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- piscus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- villius (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- alce (Walker, 1840, *Eulophus*)
- alcicornis (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)
antilope (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)
harmocerus (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)
opicornis (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)
pellucens (Förster, 1841, Elachestus)
sexradiatus (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)
cinctipes (Stephens, 1846, Eulophus)
divisus (Walker, 1872, Eulophus)
drusilla (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)
gonippus (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)

**Hemiptarsenus waterhousii** Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:
arenarius Erdös, 1951

**Genus Hyssopus** Girault, 1916

Nomenclature:
HYSSOPISCUS Ghesquière, 1946
CRATAEPOIDES Masi, 1955

**Hyssopus geniculatus** (Hartig, 1838)

Nomenclature:
Eulophus geniculatus Hartig, 1838
russoi (Zinna, 1955, Crataeoides)

**Hyssopus nigrilus** (Zetterstedt, 1838)

Nomenclature:
Entedon nigrilus Zetterstedt, 1838
aphaca (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)

Distribution: England, Scotland

**Hyssopus olivaceus** (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:
Elachistus olivaceus Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England, Wales
Genus *Microlycus* Thomson, 1878

Nomenclature:

*NEOLACHERTUS* Szelényi, 1976

*Microlycus erdosi* Bouček, 1959

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1992d)

*Microlycus harcalo* (Walker, 1852)

Nomenclature:

*Eulophus harcalo* Walker, 1852

Distribution: England

Notes: Askew (1992a) considers this name to be a nomen dubium.

*Microlycus heterocerus* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew et al. (2001)

Genus *Miotropis* Thomson, 1878

Nomenclature:

*STENOMESIOIDEUS* Ashmead, 1904

*MIONOTROPIS* Sculz, 1906

*STENOMESIOIDEA* Girault, 1916

*Miotropis unipuncta* (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Eulophus unipunctus* Nees, 1834

*articas* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*quadrifasciatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*simplex* Thomson, 1878

*sulcicrista* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England, Wales
Genus *Necremnus* Thomson, 1878

**Notes:** Some distribution data from Gebiola et al. (2015)

*Necremnus aenigmaticus* Gibson, 2015

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Gebiola et al. (2015)

*Necremnus artynes* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus artynes* Walker, 1839

*subcontiguus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

*Necremnus capitatus* Bouček, 1959

*Necremnus cosconius* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus cosconius* Walker, 1839

*amempsimus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*punctifrons* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

*Necremnus croton* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus croton* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

*Necremnus flagellaris* Askew, 1992

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992a)
Necremnus folia (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus folia Walker, 1839

diyllus (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)

Distribution: Ireland

Necremnus leucarthros (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus leucarthros Nees, 1834

anaxippus (Walker, 1846, Eulophus)
cornucopiae (Förster, 1841, Eulophus)
teratocerus (Förster, 1861, Eulophus)

Distribution: England, Wales

Necremnus metalarus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus metalarus Walker, 1839

Distribution: England, Ireland

Necremnus rhaecus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus rhaecus Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Notes: Removed from synonymy under N. folia in Gebiola et al. (2015)

Necremnus tidius (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus tidius Walker, 1839

metanira (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)
zeugma (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)
mamurius (Walker, 1848, Eulophus)
duplicatus Gahan, 1941

Distribution: England
Notes: *N. hippia* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*) was removed from synonymy under *N. tidius* by Gebiola et al. (2015); there is no evidence that *N. hippia* has been recorded from Britain as Walker did not specify a type locality and only a ‘var.’ was described as having been collected from near London, which is not equivalent to *N. hippia* sensu Gebiola et al. (2015).

Genus *Platyplectrus* Ferrière, 1941

Nomenclature:

AUTOPLECTRUS Gadd, 1945

*Platyplectrus laeviscuta* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

_Euplectrus laeviscuta_ Thomson, 1878

Genus *Pnigalio* Schrank, 1802

Nomenclature:

_TINEOPHAGA_ Rondani, 1868  
 NOTANISOMORPHOMYIA Girault, 1913

Notes:

Doubtfully placed species of *Pnigalio* (see Bouček and Askew (1968)):

[cruciatus (Ratzeburg, 1848, _Pteromalus_) nom. dub.]

*Pnigalio agraules* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

_Eulophus agraules_ Walker, 1839  
 _barbarus_ (Förster, 1841, _Eulophus_)  
 _tischeriae_ (Rondani, 1868, _Tineophaga_)  
 _orhesticida_ (Rondani, 1877, _Spartiophilus_)  
 _populifoliellae_ (Erdös, 1954, _Eulophus_)  
 _mediterraneus_ Ferrière & Delucchi, 1957

*Pnigalio attis* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

_Eulophus attis_ Walker, 1839
**Pnigalio epilobii** Bouček, 1966

**Pnigalio longulus** (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

Entedon longulus Zetterstedt, 1838  
*pisidice* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*arcticus* (Thomson, 1878, *Teleogmus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Pnigalio nemati** (Westwood, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

Eulophus nemati Westwood, 1838  
*tischbeinii* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Pnigalio pectinicornis** (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Nomenclature:**

Ichneumon pectinicornis Linnaeus, 1758  
*ramicornis* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*)  
*fusci ventris* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)  
*medius* (Nees, 1834, *Eulophus*)  
*coecilius* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*cromus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*faustitas* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*lucumo* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*mandron* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*mania* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*menyllus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*fissicornis* ( Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*fusci cornis* ( Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*plumicornis* ( Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*tarandicornis* ( Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*dendricornis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)
pilicornis (Ratzeburg, 1844, Eulophus)
viduus (Ratzeburg, 1844, Eulophus)
subcutaneus (Ratzeburg, 1852, Eulophus)
habrocerus Förster, 1861, Eulophus)
megalocerus (Förster, 1861, Eulophus)

Distribution: England

Pnigalio phragmitis (Erdös, 1954)

Nomenclature:
Eulophus phragmitis Erdös, 1954

Distribution: England

Pnigalio pristiphorae Askew, 1965

Pnigalio soemius (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
Eulophus soemius Walker, 1839
meriones (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)
prothenor (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)
punctiscuta (Thomson, 1878, Eulophus)
nigroaeneus (Erdös, 1954, Eulophus)
flavipes (Erdös, 1954, Eulophus)

Distribution: England

Pnigalio ternatus Askew, 1984

Notes: Added by Askew (1984a)

Pnigalio tricuspis (Erdös, 1954)

Nomenclature:
Eulophus tricuspis Erdös, 1954

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Compton and Askew (2007)
*Pnigalio tyrrhenus* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

_Eulophus tyrrhenus_ Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Transferred from nom. dub. under _Eulophus_ Gebiola et al. (2015)

**Genus Ratzeburgiola** Erdős, 1958

*Ratzeburgiola incompleta* Bouček, 1971

**Nomenclature:**

_cristata_ misident.

**Genus Stenomesius** Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

_Euryscotolinx_ Girault, 1913  
_Stenelachistus_ Masi, 1917  
_Nioro_ Risbec, 1951

*Stenomesius rufescens* (Retzius, 1783)

**Nomenclature:**

_Ichneumon rufescens_ Retzius, 1783  
_rufescens_ (Rossi, 1794, _Ichneumon_) preocc.  
_maculatus_ Westwood, 1833  
_pulchellus_ Westwood, 1833  
_acesius_ (Walker, 1839, _Cirrospilus_)  
_nemoranae_ (Rondani, 1870, _Misina_)

**Genus Sympiesis** Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

_Teleogmus_ Förster, 1856  
_Sympiezus_ Thomson, 1878  
_Asympiesielia_ Girault, 1913  
_Diaulomella_ Girault, 1913  
_Necremnomyia_ Girault, 1913
OPHELIMINUS Girault, 1913
PSEUDOPHELIMINUS Girault, 1913
SYMPIESONECREMNUS Girault, 1913
DIAULOMORPHELLA Girault, 1915
PARDIAULOMELLA Girault, 1915
PARDIAULOMYIA Girault & Dodd, 1915
PRONECREMNUS Girault & Dodd, 1915
MOROCERAS Erdős, 1954

**Sympiesis acalle** (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

- *Eulophus acalle* Walker, 1848
- *nubeculatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)
- *bifasciatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eulophus*)
- *bimaculatipennis* (Girault, 1912, *Astichus*)
- *bimaculata* Crawford, 1913
- *meteori* Girault, 1916

**Sympiesis dolichogaster** Ashmead, 1888

Nomenclature:

- *mikado* Ashmead, 1904
- *nelsonensis* (Girault, 1913, *Asympiesiella*)
- *nelsonensis* Girault, 1914 preocc.
- *india* (Girault, 1916, *Asympiesiella*)
- *nowickii* Szelényi, 1941

**Sympiesis gordius** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

- *Eulophus gordius* Walker, 1839
- *alaparus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *pisenor* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- *cervicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)
- *padellae* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)
- *bulmerincqii* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Eulophus*)
laevissimus (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Eulophus*)
stramineipes (Thomson, 1878, *Eulophus*)
lexingtonensis Girault, 1917
marylandensis Girault, 1917
miltoni Girault, 1917
rex Girault, 1917

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

*Sympiesis grahami* Erdős, 1966

*Sympiesis gregori* Bouček, 1959

**Nomenclature:**
linifoliellae Delucchi, 1962

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

*Sympiesis notata* (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**
Pteromalus notatus Zetterstedt, 1838
laodochus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
pronoe (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
sandanis (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
damicornis ( Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)
superior ( Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)
atmopterus (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Entedon*)

*Sympiesis sericeicornis* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**
Eulophus sericeicornis Nees, 1834
upupaenellae (Bouché, 1834, *Eulophus*)
docilis (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
enegamurus (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
sithon (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
laticornis (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)
punctipleura (Thomson, 1878, *Sympiezus*)
compressicornis (Provancher, 1887, Coccophagus)
conicus (Provancher, 1887, Metacolus)
nigrifemora Ashmead, 1888
nigripes Ashmead, 1888
massassoit Crawford, 1913

Distribution: England

Sympiesis viridula (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus viridulus Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Sympiesis xanthostoma (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus xanthostomus Nees, 1834
leodamas (Walker, 1839, Eulophus)
orbitalis (Förster, 1856, Teleogmus)
szelenyii Györfi, 1941

Distribution: England

Genus Xanthellum Erdös & Novicky, 1951

Xanthellum transsylvanicum Erdös, 1951

Subfamily Opheliminae Ashmead, 1904

Notes: Subfamily erected by Burks et al. (2011)

Genus Ophelimus Haliday, 1844

Ophelimus #? maskelli (Ashmead, 1900)

Nomenclature:

Pteroptrix maskelli Ashmead, 1900

Distribution: England
Notes: Added by Tilbury and Jukes (2006): an introduced gall-former on planted *Eucalpytus*, only tentatively identified; see also Badmin (2008)

**Subfamily Tetrastichinae Förster, 1856**

Notes: Much distribution data from Graham (1987), Graham (1991a)

**Genus *Aceratoneuromyia* Girault, 1917**

*Aceratoneuromyia claridgei* Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991a)

*Aceratoneuromyia granularis* Domenichini, 1967

**Distribution:** England, Wales

*Aceratoneuromyia # indica* (Silvestri, 1910)

Nomenclature:

*Syntomosphyrum indicum* Silvestri, 1910

*australia* Girault, 1917

**Distribution:** England

Notes: Graham (1991a) records an English specimen that he supposed represented an accidental introduction.

**Genus *Anaprostocetus* Graham, 1987**

*Anaprostocetus acuminatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon acuminatus* Ratzeburg, 1848

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Aprostocetus* Westwood, 1833**

**Subgenus *Aprostocetus* Westwood, 1833**

Nomenclature:

*TETRASTICHOUS* misident.
TRICHOCERAS Ratzeburg, 1844
GENIOCERUS Ratzeburg, 1848
LONCHENTEDON Ratzeburg, 1852
HYPERTELES Förster, 1856
OXYMORPHA Förster, 1856
MYIOMISA Rondani, 1877
SYNTOMOSPHYRUM Förster, 1878
HADROTHRIX Cameron, 1913

Notes:
Species of Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) removed from the British and Irish list as not listed as such by Graham (1987):
[tompanus (Erdös, 1954, Geniocerus)]

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aega (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
Cirrospilus aega Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aethiops (Zetterstedt, 1838)

Nomenclature:
Entedon aethiops Zetterstedt, 1838
nerio (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
?prosymna (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
vicellius (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
teridae (Walker, 1840, Cirrospilus)
seminarius (Ratzeburg, 1852, Entedon)
spartii (Ratzeburg, 1852, Entedon)

Distribution: England, Scotland

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) agrus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
Cirrospilus agrus Walker, 1839
amynus (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
conii (Erdös, 1954, Geniocerus)

rugosus (Erdös, 1954, Geniocerus)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) alveatus* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

*Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) amenon* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus amenon* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

*Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) annulatus* ( Förster, 1861)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus annulatus* Förster, 1861

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

*Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) anodaphus* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus anodaphus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) apama* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus apama* Walker, 1839

*facialis* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

*Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aquilus* Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) arathis (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Cirrospilus arathis Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Notes: Included as a species inquirenda by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) arenarius (Erdös, 1954)

Nomenclature:

Geniocerus arenarius Erdös, 1954

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aristaeus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Cirrospilus aristaeus Walker, 1839

confusus (Förster, 1861, Tetrastichus)

seticollis (Thomson, 1878, Tetrastichus)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) arrabonicus (Erdös, 1954)

Nomenclature:

Baryscapus arrabonicus Erdös, 1954

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) artemisiae (Erdös, 1954)

Nomenclature:

Geniocerus artemisiae Erdös, 1954

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)
**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) artemisicola** Graham, 1987

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aurantiacus** (Ratzeburg, 1852)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Entedon aurantiacus* Ratzeburg, 1852
- ?*cyniphidum* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Geniocerus*)
- *rosarum* (Erdős, 1971, *Tetrastichus*)

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) beroe** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Cirrospilus beroe* Walker, 1839

*Distribution:* England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) boreus** (Delucchi, 1954)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Tetrastichus boreus* Delucchi, 1954

*Distribution:* England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) brachycerus** (Thomson, 1878)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Tetrastichus brachycerus* Thomson, 1878

*Distribution:* England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) bruzzonis** (Masi, 1930)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Tetrastichus bruzzonis* Masi, 1930

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Added by Graham (1987)
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) calamarius Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2003)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) catius (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus* catius Walker, 1839

?vaccus (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) caudatus Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

*tristis* (Nees, 1834, *Eulophus*)

*mutilia* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*phalis* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*trabea* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*crassicauda* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) ciliatus (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus ciliatus* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) citrinus ( Förster, 1841)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus citrinus* Förster, 1841

*varius* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland
**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) clavicornis** (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Entedon clavicornis* Zetterstedt, 1838
- *euedochus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *lamius* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) coccidiphagus** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) collega** (Ratzeburg, 1844)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Eulophus collega* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *fageti* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) constrictus** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) cultratus** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) diversus** (Förster, 1841)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Eulophus diversus* Förster, 1841
- *abydenus* (Walker, 1848, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) eleuchia (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
   Cirrospilus eleuchia Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) elongatus (Förster, 1841)

Nomenclature:
   Eulophus elongatus Förster, 1841
   signaticollis (Walker, 1847, Eulophus)
   macroneurus (Ratzeburg, 1852, Entedon)
   intermedius (Thomson, 1878, Tetrastichus)

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) emesa (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
   Cirrospilus emesa Walker, 1839
   anteius (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
   deipyrus (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
   rabirius (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) epicharmus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
   Cirrospilus epicharmus Walker, 1839
   ?ione (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
   ?rhode (Walker, 1840, Cirrospilus)
   vincius (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
   variegatus (Szelényi, 1941, Tetrastichus)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) eriophyes (Taylor, 1909)

Nomenclature:
   Tetrastichus eriophyes Taylor, 1909
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) esherensis Graham, 1987

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) euagoras (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
Cirrospilus euagoras Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) eupolis (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
Cirrospilus eupolis Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) eurytomae (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:
Eulophus eurytomae Nees, 1834

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1997)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) fabricola (Rondani, 1877)

Nomenclature:
Entedon fabricola Rondani, 1877
lasiopterinus (Rondani, 1877, Entedon)

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) femoralis (Sundby, 1957)

Nomenclature:
Tetrastichus femoralis Sundby, 1957

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)
**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) forsteri** (Walker, 1847)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus forsteri* Walker, 1847

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2009b)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) fulvipes** (Förster, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Syntomosphyrum fulvipes* Förster, 1878

*astichus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) gaus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus gaus* Walker, 1839

*asopus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*orsedice* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*tenerus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*deplanatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) gratus** (Giraud, 1863)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus gratus* Giraud, 1863

*thomsonii* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Tetrastichus*)

*badulini* (Kostjukov, 1977, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) humilis** Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) incrassatus** Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England
**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lacaena (Walker, 1839)**

Nomenclature:  
*Cirrospilus lacaena* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lachares (Walker, 1839)**

Nomenclature:  
*Cirrospilus lachares* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lacunatus Graham, 1987**

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) leucone (Walker, 1839)**

Nomenclature:  
*Cirrospilus leucone* Walker, 1839  
*longicaudatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*dolichurus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) ligus (Walker, 1839)**

Nomenclature:  
*Cirrospilus ligus* Walker, 1839  
*oxathres* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

Distribution: England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) longicauda (Thomson, 1878)**

Nomenclature:  
*Tetrastichus longicauda* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) longiscapus (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Tetrastichus longiscapus* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Notes: Askew coll., det. Askew, added here

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) luteus (Ratzeburg, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon luteus* Ratzeburg, 1848

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lycidas (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus lycidas* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lysippe (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus lysippe* Walker, 1839

achaemenes (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) menius (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus menius* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) meroe Graham, 1987

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) metra (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:  
Cirrospilus metra Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) micantulus (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:  
Tetrastichus micantulus Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) myrsus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:  
Cirrospilus myrsus Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) neglectus (Domenichini, 1957)

Nomenclature:  
Tetrastichus neglectus Domenichini, 1957

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Mabbott and Mabbott (2003)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) novatus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:  
Cirrospilus novatus Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) nymphis (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:  
Cirrospilus nymphis Walker, 1839

Distribution: England
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) obliquus Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) orithyia (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Cirrospilus orithyia* Walker, 1839
- *arundinis* (Giraud, 1863, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) oropus (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Cirrospilus oropus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) pachyneuros (Ratzeburg, 1844)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Eulophus pachyneuros* Ratzeburg, 1844

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) pallipes (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Entedon pallipes* Dalman, 1820
- *faucula* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *orodes* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *sucro* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *?voranus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *pallidipes* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland
**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) palustris** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) pausiris** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Cirrospilus pausiris* Walker, 1839
- *anticlea* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *cyrrhus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) perone** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) phineus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Cirrospilus phineus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) phloeophthori** Graham, 1983

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) phragmiticola** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) phragmitinus** Erdös, 1954

**Nomenclature:**
- *Geniocerus phragmitinus* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England
Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) planiusculus** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus planiusculus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) ptarmicae** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) pygmaeus** (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon pygmaeus* Zetterstedt, 1838

*conon* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*deioces* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*?plangon* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*sandace* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*xixuthrus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*zenocia* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*triarius* (Walker, 1848, *Tetrastichus*)

*obscuripes* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rhaciuss** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus rhacius* Walker, 1839

*dotus* misident.

*?mazaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England
**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rhipheus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Cirrospilus rhipheus* Walker, 1839
- *anyta* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *?eratus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) roesellae** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Eulophus roesellae* Nees, 1834
- *deplanatus* Walker, 1874 (*Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rubi** Graham, 1987

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2005a)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rufescens** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rufiscapus** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rumicis** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) salictorum** Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Jennings coll., det. Askew, added here
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) scoticus Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) serratularum Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) stenus Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) stigmacalis Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) strobilanae (Ratzeburg, 1844)

**Nomenclature:**

Eulophus strobilanae Ratzeburg, 1844
erythrophthalmus (Ratzeburg, 1844, Trichoceras)

**Distribution:** England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) subanellatus Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) taxi Graham, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)
**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) tanaceticola** Graham, 1987

*Notes:* Added by Jennings (2009d)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) tenuiradialis** Graham, 1987

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) terebrans** Erdös, 1954

*Distribution:* England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) tilicola** Graham, 1987

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) totis** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus totis* Walker, 1839

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Included as a species inquirenda by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) trjapitzini** (Kostjukov, 1976)

*Nomenclature:

*Tetrastichus trjapitzini* Kostjukov, 1976

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Added by Graham (1987)

**Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) tymber** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus tymber* Walker, 1839

*Distribution:* England, Ireland
Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) veronicae Graham, 1987
  Distribution: England
  Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) verticalis Graham, 1987
  Distribution: England
  Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) verutus Graham, 1961
  Distribution: England

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) viridinitens Graham, 1987
  Distribution: England
  Notes: Added by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) xeuxes (Walker, 1839)
  Nomenclature:
    Cirrospilus xeuxes Walker, 1839
  Distribution: England
  Notes: Included as a species inquirenda by Graham (1987)

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) zoilus (Walker, 1839)
  Nomenclature:
    Cirrospilus zoilus Walker, 1839
  Distribution: England, Ireland

Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) zosimus (Walker, 1839)
  Nomenclature:
    Cirrospilus zosimus Walker, 1839
    abantidas (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
    athyrte (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
    bunus (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
chares (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
hypsistus (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
molo (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
?paralus (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
simo (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
charoba (Walker, 1840, Cirrospilus)
zopyrus (Walker, 1840, Cirrospilus)
flavimanus (Thomson, 1878, Tetrastichus)
punctiscuta (Thomson, 1878, Tetrastichus)
carinatus (Forbes, 1885, Tetrastichus)
rileyi (Lindeman, 1887, Tetrastichus)
tenuis (Erdős, 1954, Geniocerus)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Subgenus Chrysotetrastrichus** Kostjukov, 1977

**Aprostocetus (Chrysotetrastrichus) celtidis** (Erdős, 1954)

**Nomenclature:**

*Geniocerus celtidis* Erdős, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Chrysotetrastrichus) distichus** Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

**Aprostocetus (Chrysotetrastrichus) oreophilus** ( Förster, 1861)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus oreophilus* Förster, 1861

**Distribution:** England

**Aprostocetus (Chrysotetrastrichus) suevius** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus suevius* Walker, 1839
salicis Erdős, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Subgenus Coriophagus Graham, 1987**

**Aprostocetus (Coriophagus) eurytus (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus eurytus* Walker, 1839  
*elegans* (Erdős, 1951, *Geniocerus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Subgenus Ootetrastichus Perkins, 1906**

**Nomenclature:**

?*_NEOMPHALOIDOMYIA* Girault, 1917  
*ANELLARIA* Bakkendorf, 1934  
*GYROLAGHNUM* Erdős, 1954  
*PACHYSCAPUS* Erdős, 1954  
*TEREBRATELLA* Shafee & Rizvi, 1985

**Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) crino (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus crino* Walker, 1838  
*dispar* (Silvestri, 1920, *Tetrastichus*)  
*oecanthivorus* (Gahan, 1932, *Tetrastichus*)  
*dubius* (Bakkendorf, 1955, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) longulus (Erdős, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Gyrolachnus longulus* Erdős, 1954

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)
**Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) mandanis** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus mandanis* Walker, 1839
*conomelii* (Bakkendorf, 1934, *Anellaria*)

**Distribution:** England

**Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) mycerinus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus mycerinus* Walker, 1839
*quadriannulatus* Kurdjumov, 1913
*acuminatellus* (Erdős, 1969, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) rufus** (Bakkendorf, 1953)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus rufus* Bakkendorf, 1953
*cupratus* Erdős, 1958

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Baryscapus Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

*EUTETRASTICHUS* Kostjukov, 1977
*TETRASTICHOPTIS* Girault, 1916
*THRIPOSOMA* Crawford, 1913

**Notes:** Species of *Baryscapus* removed from the British and Irish list:

*agrilarum* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*) - listed as British by Bouček and Graham (1978) but apparently in error

**Baryscapus adalia** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus adalia* Walker, 1839
*crassinervis* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England
**Baryscapus cirsiicola** Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991a)

**Baryscapus conwentziae** (Ferrière, 1959)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus conwentziae* Ferrière, 1959

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

**Baryscapus daira** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus daira* Walker, 1839

canadensis Ashmead, 1888
cirsii Kurdjumov, 1913

**Distribution:** England

**Baryscapus diaphantus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus diaphantus* Walker, 1839
terminalis (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Baryscapus endemus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus endemus* Walker, 1839
decisus (Walker, 1863, *Tetrastichus*)
tibialis (Kurdjumov, 1913, *Geniocerus*)
encyrti (Ferrière, 1926, *Tetrastichus*)
orchestidis (Bukovskii, 1938, *Tetrastichus*)
cioni (Erdős, 1971, *Tetrastichus*)
femoralis (Erdős, 1971, *Tetrastichus*)
**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Baryscapus evonymellae* (Bouché, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus evonymellae* Bouché, 1834  
*cribrellae* (Rondani, 1877, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England

*Baryscapus fossarum* Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus galactopus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus galactopus* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*vinulae* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)  
*lissonotus* (Möller, 1886, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Baryscapus gradwelli* Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus hylesini* Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus nigroviolaceus* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus nigroviolaceus* Nees, 1834  
*amethystinus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)  
*antispilae* (Rondani, 1877, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England
Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus pallidae* Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus pilicornis* Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus pospelovi* (Kurdjumov, 1912)

Nomenclature: 
*Tetrastichus pospelovi* Kurdjumov, 1912

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus spartifoliellae* Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus spenceri* Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

*Baryscapus szöcsi* (Erdös, 1958)

Nomenclature: 
*Geniocerus szöcsi* Erdös, 1958

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)
Baryscapus tineivorus (Ferrière, 1941)

Nomenclature:
  Tetrastichus tineivorus Ferrière, 1941
carpatus (Burks, 1943, Tetrastichus)

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

Baryscapus # turionum (Hartig, 1838)

Nomenclature:
  Eulophus turionum Hartig, 1838

Distribution: England

Genus Chaenotetrastichus Graham, 1987

Chaenotetrastichus semiflavus (Girault, 1917)

Nomenclature:
  Parachrysocharis semiflava Girault, 1917

Notes: Askew coll., added here

Genus Crataepus Förster, 1878

Crataepus marbis (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
  Cirrospilus marbis Walker, 1839
   aquisgranensis Förster, 1878
   fletcherii Ashmead, 1892

Distribution: England

Genus Holcotetrastichus Graham, 1987

Holcotetrastichus rhosaces (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
  Cirrospilus rhosaces Walker, 1839
   racilla (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
Distribution: England, Ireland

Genus *Kocourekia* Bouček, 1966

*Kocourekia debilis* (Ratzeburg, 1852)

Nomenclature:

Entedon debilis Ratzeburg, 1852

hirtula Bouček, 1966

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1997)

Genus *Melittobia* Westwood, 1848

Nomenclature:

ANTHOPHORABIA Newport, 1849

PHILOPISON Cameron, 1908

SPHECOPHAGUS Brèthes, 1910

SPHECOPHILUS Brèthes, 1910

*Melittobia acasta* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Cirrospilus acasta Walker, 1839

audouinii Westwood, 1848

retusa (Newport, 1849, Anthophorabia)

fasciata (Newport, 1852, Anthophorabia)

osmiae Thomson, 1878

strandi Wolff & Krausse, 1921

melittobius (Thomson, 1878, Tetrastichus)

Distribution: England

Genus *Minotettrastichus* Kostjukov, 1977

*Minotettrastichus frontalis* (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eulophus frontalis Nees, 1834
ecus (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
cyclogaster (Ratzburg, 1844, Eulophon)
xanthops (Ratzburg, 1844, Eulophon)
rivillellae (Rondani, 1877, Entedon)
budensis (Erdős, 1954, Geniocerus)
cimbicis (Kostjukov, 1976, Tetrastichus)

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Minotetrastichus loxotoma** (Graham, 1961)

Nomenclature:

*Aprostocetus loxotoma* Graham, 1961

Distribution: England

**Minotetrastichus platanellus** (Mercet, 1922)

Nomenclature:

*Tetrastichodes platanellus* Mercet, 1922

*populi* (Erdős, 1958, *Tetrastichodes*)

*populifoliella* (Erdős, 1969, *Tetrastichus*)

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Agassiz and LaSalle (1996)

**Genus Neotrichoporoides** Girault, 1913

Nomenclature:

*APROSTOCEROLOIDES* Girault, 1913

*TETRASTICHOMORPHA* Girault, 1913

*TRICHAPOROIDELLA* Girault, 1913

*EPIQUADRASTICHUS* Girault, 1915

*PARAPROSTOCETUS* Girault, 1915

*BURKSLIA* Fullaway, 1955

**Neotrichoporoides gordensis** Graham, 1987

Notes: Added by Graham (1987)
Genus *Oomyzus* Rondani, 1870

**Oomyzus anomalus** Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

**Oomyzus galerucivorus** (Hedqvist, 1959)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus galerucivorus* Hedqvist, 1959

**Oomyzus incertus** (Ratzeburg, 1844)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus incertus* Ratzeburg, 1844

matranus (Erdős, 1954, *Baryscapus*)

fumatus (Erdős, 1954, *Tetrastichus*)

erdoesi (Domenichini, 1965, *Tetrastichus*)

pannonicus (Erdős, 1969, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

**Oomyzus scaposus** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus scaposus* Thomson, 1878

coccinellae (Kurdjumov, 1912, *Tetrastichus*)

taprobanes (Waterston, 1915, *Syntomosphyrum*)

melanis (Burks, 1943, *Tetrastichus*)

sexmaculatus (Chandy Kurian, 1953, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

**Oomyzus tanaceti** (Graham, 1985)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus tanaceti* Graham, 1985
Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1985)

Genus *Peckelachertus* Yoshimoto, 1970

*Peckelachertus anglicanus* Graham, 1977

Distribution: England

Genus *Phymastichus* LaSalle, 1990

*Phymastichus coffea* LaSalle, 1990

Genus *Pronotalia* Gradwell, 1957

Nomenclature:

*CRATAEPIELLA* Domenichini, 1958

*Pronotalia trypetae* Gradwell, 1957

Distribution: England

Genus *Quadrastichus* Girault, 1913

Nomenclature:

*CECIDOTETRASTICHS* Kostjukov, 1977

*Quadrastichus anysis* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus anysis* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

*Quadrastichus artemisiphilus* Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)
**Quadrastichus brevinervis** (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon brevinervis* Zetterstedt, 1838  
*subdepressus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

**Quadrastichus centor** (Graham, 1961)

**Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus centor* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Quadrastichus citrinus** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus citrinus* Thomson, 1878  
*citrinellus* (Graham, 1961, *Aprostocetus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Quadrastichus fungicola** Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

**Quadrastichus lasiocerus** (Graham, 1961)

**Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus lasiocera* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Quadrastichus malhamensis** (Graham, 1961)

**Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus malhamensis* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England
**Quadrastichus pedicellaris** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus pedicellaris* Thomson, 1878

*flavicornis* (Erdös, 1954, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Quadrastichus perissiae** (Janata, 1912)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus perissiae* Janata, 1912

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991a)

**Quadrastichus praecox** (Graham, 1961)

**Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus praecox* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

**Quadrastichus pteridis** Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991a)

**Quadrastichus sajoi** (Szelényi, 1941)

**Nomenclature:**

*Myiomisa sajoi* Szelényi, 1941

*scabricollis* (Graham, 1961, *Aprostocetus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Quadrastichus stenocranus** Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)
Quadrastichus thysanotus (Förster, 1861)

Nomenclature:

Tetrastichus thysanotus Förster, 1861
pumilio (Graham, 1961, Aprostocetus)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Quadrastichus vacuna (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Cirrospilus vacuna Walker, 1839
alcithoe (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
numeria (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
quercens (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
rhoesus (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
sotades (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
brunchus (Walker, 1840, Cirrospilus)
compressiventris (Thomson, 1878, Tetrastichus)
migrator (Förster, 1861, Tetrastichus)
penetrans (Förster, 1861, Tetrastichus)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

Quadrastichus ventricosus (Graham, 1961)

Nomenclature:

Aprostocetus ventricosus Graham, 1961

Distribution: England

Quadrastichus xanthosoma (Graham, 1974)

Nomenclature:

Tetrastichus xanthosoma Graham, 1974

Distribution: England, Scotland

Genus Sigmophora Rondani, 1867

Nomenclature:

LOPODYTES Rondani, 1867
**Eulophotetrastrichus** Girault, 1913

**Euplectrotetrastrichus** Girault, 1915

**Lopodytiscus** Ghesquière, 1946

**Sigmophora brevicornis** (Panzer, 1804)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Cynips brevicornis* Panzer, 1804
- *verbasci* (Dufour, 1837, *Eulophus*)
- *armaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *zeuxo* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)
- *setiseries* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)
- *asphondyliae* (Rondani, 1867, *Lopodytes*)
- *prunicola* (Rondani, 1867, *Lopodytes*)
- *scrophulariella* Rondani, 1867
- *tricolor* (Ashmead, 1904, *Tetrastichus*)
- *isaaci* (Rohwer, 1921, *Tetrastichus*)
- *sayatamabae* (Ishii, 1950, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus Tamarixia** Mercet, 1924

**Tamarixia actis** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteroptrix actis* Walker, 1839
- *callunae* (Erdös, 1969, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Tamarixia leptothrix** Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)
**Tamarixia monesus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus monesus* Walker, 1839  
*pallicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)  
*pallidicornis* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Tamarixia pronomus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus pronomus* Walker, 1839  
*pamyles* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*obscuratus* (André, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Tamarixia pubescens** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus pubescens* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England

**Tamarixia tremblayi** (Domenichini, 1965)

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus tremblayi* Domenichini, 1965

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

**Tamarixia upis** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus upis* Walker, 1839  
*orsillus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*bermius* (Walker, 1848, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844

Nomenclature:

*ENNETOMA* Dahlbom, 1857

*SOLENODERUS* Motschulsky, 1863

*LYGELLUS* Giard, 1896

*NEOTETRASTICUS* Perkins, 1912

*CERATONEURONOMYIA* Girault, 1913

*PSEUDOMPHALOIDES* Girault, 1915

*REDINIA* Girault, 1936

*NEPARAPROSTOCETUS* Mani, 1939

*Tetrastichus acutiusculus* Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

*Tetrastichus atratulus* (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Eulophus atratulus* Nees, 1834

*puncticoxae* Kurdjumov, 1913

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

*Tetrastichus axia* Walker, 1848

*Tetrastichus brachyopae* Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Askew coll., det. Askew, added here

*Tetrastichus brevicalcar* Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)
Tetrastichus clito (Walker, 1840)

Nomenclature:
  Cirrospilus clito Walker, 1840
  cassidae (Dufour, 1846, Eulophus)
  cassidarum (Ratzeburg, 1852, Entedon)

Distribution: England

Tetrastichus coelarchus Graham, 1991

Distribution: England, Ireland

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

Tetrastichus coeruleus (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:
  Eulophus coeruleus Nees, 1834
  asparagi Crawford, 1909

Distribution: England

Tetrastichus dasyops Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

Tetrastichus decrescens Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

Tetrastichus halidayi (Graham, 1961)

Nomenclature:
  Aprostocetus halidayi Graham, 1961

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland
**Tetrastichus helviscapus** Graham, 1991

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Added by Graham (1991)

**Tetrastichus hylotomarum** (Bouché, 1834)

*Nomenclature:*

*Eulophus hylotomarum* Bouché, 1834

*Distribution:* England

**Tetrastichus ilithyia** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

*Cirrospilus ilithyia* Walker, 1839

*Distribution:* Scotland, Ireland

**Tetrastichus inaequalis** Graham, 1991

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* Added by Graham (1991)

**Tetrastichus inunctus** (Nees, 1834)

*Nomenclature:*

*Eulophus inunctus* Nees, 1834

*oleinus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* This name was overlooked by Graham (1987) and is therefore of uncertain generic placement; in the BMNH collections, *inunctus* has been included under *Aprostocetus*. English specimens were listed by Thompson (1955) but omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978). There are specimens in BMNH det. Bouček and Ferrière.

**Tetrastichus julis** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature:*

*Cirrospilus julis* Walker, 1839

*maderae* Walker, 1872

*Distribution:* England
**Tetrastichus legionarius** Giraud, 1863

*Distribution*: England

*Notes*: Added by Plant (1997)

**Tetrastichus leocrates** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature*:  
*Cirrospilus leocrates* Walker, 1839

*Distribution*: England

**Tetrastichus lyridice** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature*:  
*Cirrospilus lyridice* Walker, 1839

*Distribution*: England

**Tetrastichus macrops** (Graham, 1961)

*Nomenclature*:  
*Aprostocetus macrops* Graham, 1961

*Distribution*: England

**Tetrastichus miser** (Nees, 1834)

*Nomenclature*:  
*Eulophus miser* Nees, 1834  
*attalus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*medianus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

*Distribution*: England, Ireland

**Tetrastichus murcia** (Walker, 1839)

*Nomenclature*:  
*Cirrospilus murcia* Walker, 1839  
*trichops* Thomson, 1878

*Distribution*: England
Tetrastichus pachycerus Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

Tetrastichus paululus Graham, 1991

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

Tetrastichus pilemostomae Graham, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1991)

Tetrastichus setifer Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Salisbury (2003)

Tetrastichus sinope (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Cirrospilus sinope Walker, 1839
agathocles (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
hippis (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)
rapo (Walker, 1839, Cirrospilus)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Tetrastichus tachos (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Cirrospilus tachos Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

Tetrastichus telon (Graham, 1961)

Nomenclature:

Aprostocetus telon Graham, 1961
**Distribution:** England

*Tetrastichus temporalis* (Graham, 1961)

Nomenclature:

*Aprostocetus temporalis* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

*Tetrastichus tyrtaeus* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Cirrospilus tyrtaeus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Included as a species inquirenda by Graham (1987)

*Tetrastichus ulmi* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Family Eupelmidae** Walker, 1833

**Subfamily Calosotinae** Curtis, 1836

**Genus Calosota** Curtis, 1836

Nomenclature:

*CALOSOTER* Walker, 1837

*METACALOSOTER* Masi, 1917

*HYLEPHILA* Masi, 1927 preocc.

*HYLEPHILISCA* Ghesquière, 1946

*MINAIA* Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990

**Calosota acron** (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Eupelmus acron* Walker, 1848

*contractus* (Walker, 1872, *Trigonoderus*)

*anguinalis* Ruschka, 1921
Distribution: England

*Calosota aestivalis* Curtis, 1836

Nomenclature:

vernalis (Walker, 1837, *Calosoter*) preocc.
fumipennis Bolivar & Pieltain, 1923

Distribution: England, Ireland

*Calosota vernalis* Curtis, 1836

Nomenclature:

aestivalis (Walker, 1837, *Calosoter*) preocc.

Distribution: England

Genus *Eusandalum* Ratzeburg, 1852

Nomenclature:

STENOCERA Curtis, 1836 preocc.
POLYMORIA Förster, 1856
RATZEBURGIA Förster, 1856
STENOCEROIDES Dalla Torre, 1897
MESEUSANDALUM Girault, 1915
POLYMORIOIDES Masi, 1941
NOTOSANDALUM De Santis, 1968
EXOSANDALUM Bouček, 1988

*Eusandalum walkeri* (Curtis, 1836)

Nomenclature:

Stenocera walkeri Curtis, 1836

Distribution: England

Subfamily Eupelminae Walker, 1833

Genus *Anastatus* Motschulsky, 1859

Nomenclature:

CACOTROPIA Motschulsky, 1863
AntigasterWalsh & Riley, 1869
MiscochorisRondani, 1877
MisocorisRondani, 1877
SolinindeniaCameron, 1883
ParaguayaGirault, 1911
ParasolinindeniaGirault, 1913
ParoooderellaGirault, 1913
PseudanastatusGirault, 1913
PseudoooderellaBrèthes, 1922
CercygiumErdös, 1946
ParavignaliaRisbec, 1951
VignaliaRisbec, 1951
ProanastatusDe Santis, 1952
DescampsiaDe Santis, 1952
AnastatimorphaErdös, 1957
CladanastatusBouček, 1979

Anastatus catalonicus Bolivar & Pieltain, 1935

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH det. Noyes, added here. This species, if it is the same as that found frequently in SW France, is probably unnamed (G. Delvare pers. comm. to R.R. Askew). See Fig. 6 for habitus.

Anastatus ruficaudus Ferrière, 1954

Distribution: Wales

Notes: Added by Askew (1987)

Genus Eupelmus Dalman, 1820

Nomenclature:

MacroneuraWalker, 1837
HolceupeiulusCameron, 1905
CharitopeellaCrosby, 1909
BruchocidaCrawford, 1913
**EPISOLINDELIA** Girault, 1914

**LINDESONIUS** Brèthes, 1916

**RAFA** Brèthes, 1916

**CHARITOPODINUS** Bridwell, 1918

**EUPELMELLA** Masi, 1919

**LEPIDEUPELMUS** Timberlake, 1926

**NEOSOLINDENIA** Gourlay, 1928

**FANAMOKALA** Risbec, 1960

**EURONMACRA** Kalina, 1981

**COCCEUPELMUS** Kalina, 1984

**Notes:** *Fanamokala* Risbec, 1960 was originally described in Pteromalidae and synonymised under *Eupelmus* in Fusu et al. (2015).

Species of *Eupelmus* removed from the British and Irish list:

[karschii Lindemann, 1887]

Only recorded as British in a catalogue of parasitoids and predators of insect pests (Thompson 1955).

**Eupelmus annulatus** Nees, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

- albicauda (Spinola, 1811, *Diplolepis*) nom. nud.
- annulata (Spinola, 1811, *Diplolepis*) nom. nud.
- nubilipennis Förster, 1860

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Taxonomy follows Gibson (2011); published records of *E. annulatus* reared from cynipid galls actually refer to *E. spongipartus* but *E. annulatus* is also present in Britain (Gibson 2011; R.R. Askew coll.)

**Eupelmus atropurpureus** Dalman, 1820

**Nomenclature:**

- hemipterus (Fonscolombe, 1832, *Cleonymus*)
- atrocoeruleus Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Wales
**Eupelmus azureus** Ratzeburg, 1844

Nomenclature:
- *cordairii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
- *spongipartus* Förster, 1860

Distribution: England

Notes: Taxonomy follows Al khatib et al. (2014); specimens in Askew coll.

**Eupelmus confusus** Al khatib, 2014

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Gibson and Fusu (2016)

**Eupelmus hartigi** Förster, 1841

**Eupelmus kiefferi** De Stefani, 1898

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Gibson and Fusu (2016)

**Eupelmus martelli** Masi, 1941

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH det. Fusu, added here

**Eupelmus ? memnonius** Dalman, 1820

Notes: Only tentatively included on the British list by Bouček and Graham (1978) on the basis of Curtis (1829) record; here carried over from that list.

**Eupelmus microzonus** Förster, 1860

Notes: Askew coll., det. Askew, added here

**Eupelmus opacus** Delvare, 2015

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Gibson and Fusu (2016)
**Eupelmus pini** Taylor, 1927

**Nomenclature:**
- *aloysii* Russo, 1938
- *sculpturatus* Nikol’skaya, 1952
- *suecicus* Hedqvist, 1963
- *carinifrons* Yang, 1996

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Taxonomy follows Gibson (2011)

**Eupelmus pullus** Ruschka, 1921

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Eupelmus spongipartus** Förster, 1860

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See comment under *E. annulatus*

**Eupelmus urozonus** Dalman, 1820

**Nomenclature:**
- *zonurus* Dalman, 1820
- *orthia* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *audouinii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
- *dufourii* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland

**Eupelmus vesicularis (Retzius, 1783)**

**Nomenclature:**
- *Ichneumon vesicularis* Retzius, 1783
- *hemipterus* (Spinola, 1783, *Cleonymus*)
- *degeeri* Dalman, 1820
- *geeri* Nees, 1834
- *maculipes* (Walker, 1837, *Macroneura*)
- *canadensis* (Provancher, 1883, *Theocolax*)
saltator (Lindeman, 1887, *Euryscapus*)

*albitarsis* Costa, 1888

*coleopterophagus* (Girault, 1916, *Eupelminus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** See Fig. 7 for habitus

**Genus** *Merostenus* Walker, 1837

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupelminus* Dalla Torre, 1897

*Urocryptus* Westwood, 1839

**Merostenus excavatus** (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupelmus excavatus* Dalman, 1820

*phedyma* Walker, 1837

**Distribution:** England

**Family** Eurytomidae Walker, 1832

**Subfamily** Eurytominae Walker, 1832

**Genus** *Aximopsis* Ashmead, 1904

**Nomenclature:**

*Aximogastra* Ashmead, 1904

*Aximopsis* Ashmead, 1904

*Mesoeurytoma* Cameron, 1911

*Stireurytoma* Cameron, 1911

*Conoaxima* Brues, 1922

*Eurytomaria* Masi, 1943

*Aximogastroma* Narendran, 1994

**Aximopsis nodularis** Boheman, 1836

**Nomenclature:**
argele Walker, 1844  
rubicola Giraud, 1866  
aequalis Walker, 1873  
petiolata Thomson, 1876  
petiolulata Dalla Torre, 1898

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Bruchophagus Ashmead, 1888**

**Nomenclature:**

- SYSTOLODES Ashmead, 1888
- EURYSYSTOLE Girault, 1913
- PHYLLOXEROXENOIDES Girault, 1913

**Bruchophagus atra (Walker, 1832)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Isosoma atrum Walker, 1832  
- globiceps Bouček, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Transferred to *Bruchophagus* by Lotfalizadeh et al. (2007)

**Bruchophagus gibbus (Boheman, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Eurytoma gibba Boheman, 1836  
- brachycera (Boheman, 1836, *Eurytoma*)  
- mucianus (Walker, 1848, *Eurytoma*)  
- funebris (Howard, 1880, *Eurytoma*)  
- brevicornis (Ashmead, 1894, *Systolodes*)

**Distribution:** England

**Bruchophagus intermedius (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Eurytoma intermedia Thomson, 1876
**Bruchophagus platypterus** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Systole platyptera* Walker, 1834

*kolobovae* Fedoseeva, 1956

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Eurytoma** Illiger, 1807

**Nomenclature:**

*DECATOMA* Spinola, 1811

*ENNETOMA* Dahlbom, 1857

*EVOXYSOMA* Ashmead, 1888

*EUOXYSOMA* Dalla Torre, 1898

*BEPRATELLA* Girault, 1913

*IPIDEURYTOMA* Bouček & Novicky, 1954

*AHTOLA* Claridge, 1961

*DESANTISCA* Burks, 1971

**Eurytoma aciculata** Ratzeburg, 1848

**Distribution:** England

**Eurytoma aethiops** Boheman, 1836

**Nomenclature:**

*sittace* Walker, 1844

**Eurytoma afra** Boheman, 1836

**Nomenclature:**

*albimana* Boheman, 1836

*saliciperdae* Mayr, 1878

*polygraphi* (Ashmead, 1894, Decatomidea)

*spessivtsevi* (Bouček & Novicky, 1954, Ipideurtyoma)

**Distribution:** England
**Eurytoma apicalis** Walker, 1832

Nomenclature:
- ?annulipes Walker, 1832
- ?gracilis Walker, 1832
- ?minor Boheman, 1836

**Eurytoma appendigaster** (Swederus, 1795)

Nomenclature:
- Pteromalus appendigaster Swederus, 1795

Distribution: England, Wales

**Eurytoma arctica** Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England, Scotland

**Eurytoma aspila** (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:
- Decatoma aspilus Walker, 1836
- nicaeae (Walker, 1844, Decatoma)
- phanacidis Mayr, 1878

Distribution: England

**Eurytoma brunniventris** Ratzeburg, 1852

Distribution: England, Scotland

**Eurytoma castor** Claridge, 1959

Distribution: England

**Eurytoma centaureae** Claridge, 1960

Distribution: England

**Eurytoma collaris** Walker, 1832

Nomenclature:
- minuta Walker, 1832
- micipsa Walker, 1844
intermissa Walker, 1871
arrhenatheri Erdős, 1969
brachypodii Erdős, 1969
bromi Erdős, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Eurytoma compressa** (Fabricius, 1794)

**Nomenclature:**
- Cynips compressa Fabricius, 1794
- tibialis Boheman, 1836
- angulata Thomson, 1876
- claripennis Thomson, 1876
- dilatata Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Eurytoma crassinervis** Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** Wales

**Eurytoma curculionum** Mayr, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Eurytoma curta** Walker, 1832

**Distribution:** England

**Eurytoma cynipsea** Boheman, 1836

**Nomenclature:**
- nasalis Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978); first recorded as British by Bouček (1965)
Eurytoma danuvica Erdős, 1955

Nomenclature:

?insignis Walker, 1871

Distribution: England

Eurytoma dentata Mayr, 1878

Nomenclature:

fulvipes Crawford, 1910
nesiotes Crawford, 1911
denticoxa Gahan, 1919
dentipecta Gahan, 1919

Distribution: England

Eurytoma erdoesi Szelényi, 1974

Nomenclature:

fumipennis Erdős, 1969 preocc.

Distribution: Wales

Notes: Added by Dawah et al. (1995)

Eurytoma exempta Walker, 1871

Eurytoma flavimana Boheman, 1836

Nomenclature:

cestius Walker, 1848
nobbei Mayr, 1878
inquilinum (Rimsky-Korsakov, 1914, Isosoma)

Distribution: England, Wales

Eurytoma fumipennis Walker, 1836

Nomenclature:

brevicollis Walker, 1846
euphorbiae Zerova, 1971

Distribution: England
**Eurytoma hypochoeridis** Claridge, 1960

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2011)

**Eurytoma laserpitii** Mayr, 1878

**Eurytoma longipennis** Walker, 1832

**Eurytoma maura** Boheman, 1836

**Eurytoma mayri** Ashmead, 1887

**Eurytoma melanoneura** Walker, 1871

**Eurytoma morio** Boheman, 1836

**Notes:** Removed from synonymy with *E. morio* by Delvare et al. (2014)
fraxincola Hedqvist, 1963

Distribution: England

Eurytoma paraliae Graham, 1984

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Added by Graham (1984)

Eurytoma phalaridis Graham, 1974

Distribution: England

Eurytoma pistaciae Rondani, 1877

Nomenclature:
  pistacina Rondani, 1877
  setigera Mayr, 1878

Distribution: England

Eurytoma pollux Claridge, 1959

Distribution: England

Eurytoma punctatella Zerova, 1978

Notes: Added by Jennings (2005b)

Eurytoma robusta Mayr, 1878

Distribution: England

Eurytoma rosea Nees, 1834

Nomenclature:
  pubicornis Boheman, 1836

Distribution: England

Eurytoma roseni Claridge, 1959

Distribution: England, Wales
Eurytoma rufipes Walker, 1832

Eurytoma serratulae (Fabricius, 1798)

Nomenclature:
  Cynips serratulae Fabricius, 1798
  tristis Mayr, 1878

Distribution: England

Eurytoma strigifrons Thomson, 1876

Nomenclature:
  aylaxioides Andriescu, 1971

Eurytoma tapio Claridge, 1959

Distribution: England

Eurytoma tumida Walker, 1844

Nomenclature:
  grahami Zerova, 1994

Distribution: England

Eurytoma verticillata (Fabricius, 1798)

Nomenclature:
  Ichneumon verticillatum Fabricius, 1798
  longulum (Walker, 1832, Isosoma)
  simile (Walker, 1832, Isosoma)
  costata Ratzeburg, 1848
  hyponomeutae Erdös, 1957

Genus Mangoma Subba Rao, 1986

Mangoma salicis Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:
  humeralis Förster, 1841
  salicis Thomson, 1876 preocc.
Distribution: England, Scotland

Genus Sycophila Walker, 1871

Nomenclature:
TINEOMYZA Rondani, 1872
ISANISA Walker, 1875
PSEUDISA Walker, 1875
DECATOMIDEA Ashmead, 1888
EUDECATOMA Ashmead, 1888

Sycophila biguttata (Swederus, 1795)

Nomenclature:
Pteromalus biguttatus Swederus, 1795
fasciata (Fonscolombe, 1832, Cinips)
cooperi (Curtis, 1831, Decatoma)
obscura (Curtis, 1831, Decatoma)
immaculata (Walker, 1832, Decatoma)
?plana (Walker, 1832, Decatoma)
signata (Nees, 1834, Eurytoma)
semifasciata (Walker, 1834, Decatoma)
?flavicorns (Walker, 1836, Eurytoma)
pistacina (Rondani, 1872, Chalcis)
inaequalis (Thomson, 1876, Decatoma)
incrassata (Thomson, 1876, Decatoma)
strigifrons (Thomson, 1876, Decatoma)
mallorcae (Hedqvist, 1962, Eudecatoma)

Distribution:England

Notes: Claridge (1959) recognised S. plana and S. flavicorns as possible synonyms of S. biguttata

Sycophila # binotata (Fonscolombe, 1832)

Nomenclature:
Cynips binotata Fonscolombe, 1832
plagiotrochi (Mayr, 1905, *Decatoma*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Notton et al. (2014); thought to have been introduced from Italy with saplings

*Sycophila concinna* (Boheman, 1836)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Eurytoma concinna* Boheman, 1836
- *mesomelas* (Walker, 1836, *Decatoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

*Sycophila fasciata* (Thomson, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Decatoma fasciata* Thomson, 1876
- *stagnalis* (Erdős, 1947, *Decatoma*)

**Distribution:** England

*Sycophila flavicollis* (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Decatoma flavicollis* Walker, 1834
- *xanthomelas* (Boheman, 1836, *Eurytoma*)
- *neesii* (Förster, 1841, *Eurytoma*)

**Distribution:** England

*Sycophila mayri* (Erdős, 1959)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Eudecatoma mayri* Erdős, 1959

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2009a)

*Sycophila mellea* (Curtis, 1831)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Decatoma mellea* Curtis, 1831
- *amsterdamensis* (Girault, 1917, *Decatoma*)
rimskykorsakovi (Erdős, 1952, Decatoma)

Distribution: England, Wales

**Sycophila submutica** (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

Decatoma submutica Thomson, 1876
caudata (Thomson, 1876, Decatoma)
emarginata Abdul-Rassoul, 1980

Distribution: England

Notes: Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978); first recorded as British by Claridge (1959).

**Sycophila variegata** (Curtis, 1831)

Nomenclature:

Decatoma variegata Curtis, 1831
minuta (Curtis, 1831, Decatoma)
unicolor (Curtis, 1831, Decatoma)
rufa (Fonscolombe, 1832, Cinips)
tenuicornis (Walker, 1832, Decatoma)
gilva Abdul-Rassoul, 1980

Distribution: England

Notes: See Fig. 8 for habitus

Genus **Systole** Walker, 1832

**Systole albipennis** Walker, 1832

Nomenclature:

nitida (Walker, 1832, Eurytoma)
brevicornis (Boheman, 1836, Eurytoma)

Distribution: England
*Systole conspicua* Erdős, 1951

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes, added here. See Fig. 9 for habitus.

*Systole tuonela* Claridge, 1959

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Tetramesa** Walker, 1848

**Nomenclature:**
- *Isosoma* Walker, 1832
- *Harmolita* Motschulsky, 1863
- *Philachyra* Walker, 1871
- *Isosomocharis* Ashmead, 1888
- *Xanthosoma* Ashmead, 1888
- *Harmolyta* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *Urios* Girault, 1911
- *Exanthosoma* Girault, 1915
- *Isthmosoma* Hedicke, 1921
- *Isthmosoma* Hedicke, 1921
- *Gahaniola* Erdős, 1952

*Tetramesa aequalis* (Walker, 1871)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Isosoma aequalis* Walker, 1871

**Distribution:** England

*Tetramesa airae* (Schlechtendal, 1891)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Isosoma airae* Schlechtendal, 1891
- *ruebsaameni* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales
**Tetramesa albomaculatum** (Ashmead, 1894)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma albomaculatum* Ashmead, 1894

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Tetramesa angustatum** (Walker, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma angustatum* Walker, 1832  
*guttula* (Boheman, 1836, *Eurytoma*)

**Distribution:** England

**Tetramesa angustipenne** (Walker, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma angustipenne* Walker, 1832  
*melanomera* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)  
*opaca* (Thomson, 1876, *Isosoma*)  
*longicolle* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England

**Tetramesa brevicollis** (Walker, 1836)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma brevicolle* Walker, 1836  
*hieronymi* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*) preocc.  
*hieronymi* (Schlechtendal, 1891, *Isosoma*)

**Tetramesa brevicornis** (Walker, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma brevicorne* Walker, 1832  
*clavicornis* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)  
*clavicorne* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*) preocc.  
*tibiale* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)  
*ruschkai* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England
**Tetramesa brevipennis** (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma brevipenne* Walker, 1836
*filicorne* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

Distribution: England

**Tetramesa brevis** (Walker, 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma brevis* Walker, 1832

**Tetramesa breviventris** (Walker, 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma breviventre* Walker, 1832

**Tetramesa calamagrostidis** (Schlechtendal, 1891)

Nomenclature:

*Eurytoma calamagrostidis* Schlechtendal, 1891
*calamagrostidis* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*) preocc.

Distribution: England, Wales

**Tetramesa cornuta** (Walker, 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma cornutum* Walker, 1832
*dissimile* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)
*agropyrophiila* (Phillips & Emery, 1918, *Harmolita*)

Distribution: England

**Tetramesa crassicornis** (Walker, 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma crassicorne* Walker, 1832
*iarbas* Walker, 1848
*jarbas* Dalla Torre, 1898
**Tetramesa eximia** (Giraud, 1863)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma eximium* Giraud, 1863  
*giganteum* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

---

**Tetramesa fulvicollis** (Walker, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma fulvicolle* Walker, 1832  
*flavicolle* (Walker, 1834, *Isosoma*)  
*tenuipes* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England

---

**Tetramesa fumipennis** (Walker, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma fumipenne* Walker, 1832  
*claripenne* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England

---

**Tetramesa hyalipennis** (Walker, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma hyalipenne* Walker, 1832  
*pilicornis* (Boheman, 1836, *Eurytoma*)  
*graminicola* (Giraud, 1863, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** See Fig. 10 for habitus

---

**Tetramesa inaequalis** (Thomson, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma inaequalis* Thomson, 1876
**Tetramesa juncea** (Walker, 1871)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma juncea* Walker, 1871

**Tetramesa laothoe** (Walker, 1843)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma laothoe* Walker, 1843

**Tetramesa linearis** (Walker, 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma lineare* Walker, 1832

*nigra* (Fonscolombe, 1832, Cinips)

*attenuatum* (Walker, 1832, Isosoma)

*canaliculata* (Walker, 1871, Isosoma)

*agropyri* (Schlechtendal, 1891, Isosoma)

*atlantica* (Phillips & Emery, 1918, Harmolita)

*dimidiatum* (Hedicke, 1921, Isosoma)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Tetramesa longicornis** (Walker, 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma lingicorne* Walker, 1832

*depressum* (Walker, 1832, Isosoma)

*phalaridis* (Phillips & Poos, 1922, Harmolita)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Tetramesa longula** (Dalman, 1820)

Nomenclature:

*Eurytoma longula* Dalman, 1820

*dactylicola* (Phillips & Emery, 1918, Harmolita)

**Distribution:** England
**Tetramesa maculata** (Howard, 1896)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma maculatum* Howard, 1896

**Tetramesa maderae** (Walker, 1849)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma maderae* Walker, 1849

*ips* (Walker, 1871, *Philachyra*)

*apterum* (Portschinsky, 1881, *Isosoma*)

*tritici* (Riley, 1882, *Isosoma*)

*grande* (Riley, 1884, *Isosoma*)

*vestali* (Girault, 1911, *Urios*)

**Tetramesa maritima** (Hedicke, 1921)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma maritimum* Hedicke, 1921

Distribution: England, Wales, Scotland

Notes: Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978); Hedicke (1921) recorded this species (as a subspecies of *T. hyalipennis*) from England and Scotland on the basis of records of its galls by earlier authors; *T. maritima* was distinguished from *T. hyalipennis* by Bailey (1967).

**Tetramesa minor** (Walker, 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma minor* Walker, 1832

*elongatum* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)

**Tetramesa nepe** (Walker, 1844)

Nomenclature:

*Isosoma nepe* Walker, 1844

**Tetramesa paluda** Graham, 1974
*Tetramesa petiolata* (Walker, 1832)

- **Nomenclature:**
  - *Isosoma petiolata* Walker, 1832

- **Distribution:** England, Wales

*Tetramesa phleicola* (Hedicke, 1921)

- **Nomenclature:**
  - *Isosoma phleicola* Hedicke, 1921

- **Distribution:** England

*Tetramesa pusilla* (Walker, 1832)

- **Nomenclature:**
  - *Isosoma pusillum* Walker, 1832

*Tetramesa robusta* (Walker, 1871)

- **Nomenclature:**
  - *Isosoma robusta* Walker, 1871

*Tetramesa subfumata* (Walker, 1871)

- **Nomenclature:**
  - *Isosoma subfumata* Walker, 1871

*Tetramesa szelenyii* Graham, 1974

*Tetramesa tenuicornis* (Walker, 1832)

- **Nomenclature:**
  - *Isosoma tenuicorne* Walker, 1832

*Tetramesa vacillans* (Walker, 1836)

- **Nomenclature:**
  - *Isosoma vacillans* Walker, 1836
Family Mymaridae Haliday, 1833

Genus *Alaptus* Westwood, 1839

Nomenclature:

- *PARVULINUS* Mercet, 1912
- *METALAPTUS* Malenotti, 1917

*Alaptus antennatus* Kryger, 1950

Distribution: England

*Alaptus extremus* Soyka, 1939

Nomenclature:

- *terebrans* Kryger, 1950

Distribution: England

*Alaptus fusculus* Walker, 1846

Nomenclature:

- *foersteri* Soyka, 1939

Distribution: England, Ireland

*Alaptus magnus* Cheke & Turner, 1974

Distribution: England

Notes: Listed as a tentative junior synonym of *A. fusculus* by Bouček and Graham (1978)

*Alaptus minimus* Westwood, 1839

Nomenclature:

- *crassus* Kryger, 1950
- *uncinatus* Kryger, 1950

Distribution: England
**Alaptus pallidornis** Förster, 1856

_Nomenclature:_
- _excisus_ Westwood, 1879

_Distribution:_ England

**Alaptus richardsi** Hincks, 1960

_Distribution:_ England

**Genus Anagrus** Haliday, 1833

_Nomenclature:_
- _PTERATOMUS_ Packard, 1864
- _PACKARDIELLA_ Ashmead, 1904
- _PARANAGRUS_ Perkins, 1905
- _ANAGRELLA_ Bakkendorf, 1962

**Anagrus atomus** (Linnaeus, 1767)

_Nomenclature:_
- _Ichneumon atomus_ Linnaeus, 1767
- _bartheli_ Tullgren, 1916
- _minimus_ Menozzi, 1942
- _tullgreni_ Hedqvist, 1954
- _devius_ Soyka, 1956
- _gabitzi_ Soyka, 1956
- _hundsheimensis_ Soyka, 1956
- _kressbachi_ Soyka, 1956
- _lemonicolor_ Soyka, 1956
- _levis_ Soyka, 1956
- _stammeri_ Soyka, 1956
- _varius_ Soyka, 1956

_Distribution:_ England, Scotland, Wales
Anagrus avalae Soyka, 1956

Nomenclature:
  nigriceps Girault, 1915 preocc.
  arcuatus Soyka, 1956
  diversicornis Soyka, 1956
  valkenburgensis Soyka, 1956
  oregonensis Triapitsyn, 1996

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Chiappini and Triapitsyn (1999)

Anagrus bakkendorfi Soyka, 1946

Nomenclature:
  latipennis Soyka, 1956

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Triapitsyn and Berezovskiy (2004)

Anagrus breviphragma Soyka, 1956

Nomenclature:
  longigaster Soyka, 1956
  ovipositor Soyka, 1956
  supremus Soyka, 1956
  vacuipennis Soyka, 1956
  silwoodensis Walker, 1979

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Added by Walker (1979)

Anagrus ensifer Debauche, 1948

Distribution: England, Wales

Anagrus fennicus Soyka, 1956

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Added by Triapitsyn and Berezovskiy (2004)
**Anagrus incarnatus** Haliday, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *debilis* Förster, 1847
- *flavus* Förster, 1847
- *pallidus* Förster, 1847
- *pallipes* Förster, 1861
- *pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *hydrophilus* Ashmead, 1905
- *danicus* Soyka, 1956
- *incarnatosimilis* Soyka, 1956
- *neopallidus* Soyka, 1956
- *pallidior* Soyka, 1956
- *pulcher* Soyka, 1956
- *pulcherrimus* Soyka, 1956
- *varicolor* Soyka, 1956
- *stenocrani* Walker, 1979
- *mutans* Walker, 1979

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Anagrus nigriceps** (Smits van Burgst, 1914)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Litus nigriceps* Smits van Burgst, 1914

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn and Berezovskiy (2004)

**Anagrus obscurus** Förster, 1861

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn and Berezovskiy (2004)
**Anagrus similis** Soyka, 1956

Nomenclature:

holci Walker, 1979

Distribution: England, Ireland

Notes: Added by Walker (1979)

**Anagrus subfuscus** Förster, 1847

Distribution: England

**Anagrus ustulatus** Haliday, 1833

Nomenclature:

parvus Soyka, 1956

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Genus Anaphes** Haliday, 1833

Nomenclature:

PATASSON Walker, 1846

PANTHUS Walker, 1846

FLABRINUS Rondani, 1877

ANAPHOIDEA Girault, 1909

CLINOMYMAR Kieffer, 1913

YUNGABURRA Girault, 1933

FERRIERELLA Soyka, 1946

SYNANAPHES Soyka, 1946

FERRIERELLA Soyka, 1946

FULMEKIELLA Soyka, 1946

HOFENEDERIA Soyka, 1946

SYNANAPHES Soyka, 1946

ANTONIELLA Soyka, 1950

MARIELLA Soyka, 1950

STAMMERIELLA Soyka, 1950

AUSTRANAPHES Ogoblin, 1962
Anaphes aries Debauche, 1948

Anaphes auripes Walker, 1846

Distribution: Ireland

Anaphes collinus Walker, 1846

Anaphes crassicornis (Walker, 1846)

Nomenclature:
Panthus crassicornis Walker, 1846

Anaphes diana (Girault, 1911)

Nomenclature:
Anaphoidea diana Girault, 1911
lameerei (Debauche, 1948, Patasson)

Distribution: England

Anaphes dorcas (Debauche, 1948)

Nomenclature:
Patasson dorcas Debauche, 1948

Anaphes fuscipennis Haliday, 1833

Nomenclature:
pratensis Förster, 1847
capitulata (Soyka, 1949, Ferrierella)
filicornis (Soyka, 1949, Ferrierella)
maculata (Soyka, 1949, Ferrierella)
neopratensis (Soyka, 1949, Ferrierella)
stammeri (Soyka, 1949, Ferrierella)

Distribution: Ireland

Anaphes globosicornis (Soyka, 1949)

Nomenclature:
Mymar globosicornis Soyka, 1949
Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here. The specimen was collected in Kew Gardens and may be an introduction (the species is known from Northern Europe).

*Anaphes latipennis* Walker, 1846

*Anaphes leptoceras* (Debauche, 1948)

Nomenclature:

*Patasson leptoceras* Debauche, 1948

*Anaphes linearis* (Soyka, 1949)

Nomenclature:

*Fulmeckiella linearis* Soyka, 1949

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

*Anaphes lineipennis* (Soyka, 1949)

Nomenclature:

*Anaphoidea lineipennis* Soyka, 1949

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

*Anaphes longicornis* Walker, 1846

Distribution: Ireland

*Anaphes maialis* (Debauche, 1948)

Nomenclature:

*Patasson maialis* Debauche, 1948

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here
**Anaphes medius Soyka, 1946**

Nomenclature:

- *lacensis* (Soyka, 1949, *Synanaphes*)
- *ranalteri* (Soyka, 1949, *Synanaphes*)

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

**Anaphes nilaparvatae Pang & Wang, 1985**

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Triapitsyn, added here

**Anaphes pectoralis (Soyka, 1946)**

Nomenclature:

- *Hofenederia pectoralis* Soyka, 1946

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

**Anaphes regulus Walker, 1846**

Nomenclature:

- *autumnalis* Förster, 1847

Distribution: Ireland

**Anaphes silesicus (Soyka, 1946)**

Nomenclature:

- *Anaphoidea silesica* Soyka, 1946

Distribution: Ireland

Notes: Added by Thuróczy and O’Connor (2015)

**Genus Arescon Walker, 1846**

Nomenclature:

- *LEIMACIS* Walker, 1846
- *LIMACIS* Förster, 1856
XENOMYMAR Crawford, 1913
NEUROTES Enock, 1914

Arescon dimidiata (Curtis, 1832)

Nomenclature:
Mymar dimidiatus Curtis, 1832
rufula (Förster, 1847, Leimacis)
flaviventris (Ryland, 1922, Neurotes)

Distribution: England, Wales

Arescon iridescens (Enock, 1914)

Nomenclature:
Neurotes iridescens Enock, 1914

Distribution: England

Genus Camptoptera Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:
PTEROCLISIS Förster, 1856
STICHOTHRIX Förster, 1856
EOMYMAR Perkins, 1912
CONGOLIA Ghesquière, 1942
SPHEGILLA Debauche, 1948
WERTANEKIELLA Soyka, 1961
STANERIA Mathot, 1966

Camptoptera cardui (Förster, 1856)

Nomenclature:
Stichotheix cardui Förster, 1856

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Triapitsyn, added here
Camptoptera elongatula Kryger, 1950

Distribution: England

Notes: Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

Camptoptera foersteri Girault, 1917

Nomenclature:
  \textit{aula} Debauche, 1948

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Huber (2011)

Camptoptera papaveris Förster, 1856

Notes: Girault (1915) described \textit{C. saintpierrei} for the species which he had previously misidentified as \textit{C. papaveris}. The identities and occurrence in Britain of both species need to be checked.

Camptoptera punctum (Shaw, 1798)

Nomenclature:
  \textit{Ichneumon punctum} Shaw, 1798

Distribution: England

Notes: Transferred from \textit{Anaphes} by Huber (2011)

Camptoptera saintpierrei Girault, 1915

Distribution: England

Notes: See remark under \textit{C. papaveris}

Camptoptera tarsalis Kryger, 1950

Notes: Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

Genus Caraphractus Walker, 1846

Nomenclature:
  \textit{VALKERELLA} Westwood, 1879
**Caraphractus cinctus** Walker, 1846

**Nomenclature:**
- *reductus* Rimsky-Korsakov, 1925
- *natans* (Lubbock, 1864, *Polynema*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus Cleruchus** Enock, 1909

**Nomenclature:**
- *STENOPTEROMYMAR* Ferrière, 1952
- *DOUTTIELLA* Annecke, 1961
- *PARACLERUCHUS* Yoshimoto, 1971

**Cleruchus bakkendorfi** Debauche, 1948

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Trjapitzin (1978)

**Cleruchus pluteus** Enock, 1909

**Distribution:** England

**Cleruchus taktochno** Triapitsyn, 2014

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Triapitzyn, added here

**Genus Cosmocomoidea** Howard, 1908

**Cosmocomoidea atra** (Fürster, 1841)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Gonatocerus ater* Förster, 1841
- *pannonica* (Soyka, 1946, *Gonatocerus*)
- *schmitzi* (Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*)
- *indica* (Subba Rao & Kaur, 1959, *Lymaenon*)
- *nigroides* (Narayanan & Subba Rao, 1961, *Lymaenon*)
- *intermedia* (Botoc, 1962, *Lymaenon*)
emploascae (Subba Rao, 1966, Lymaenon)

*populi* (Viggiani, 1969, Lymaenon)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Cosmocomoidea latipennis** (Girault, 1911)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus latipennis* Girault, 1911

*maxima* (Girault, 1911, *Gonatocerus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn (2013)

**Cosmocomoidea oxypygus** (Förster, 1856)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus oxypygus* Förster, 1856

*ovicenatus* (Leonard & Crosby, 1915, *Gonatocerus*)

*megalura* (Mathot, 1969, Lymaenon)

**Distribution:** England

**Cosmocomoidea tremulae** (Bakkendorf, 1934)

**Nomenclature:**

*Lymaenon tremulae* Bakkendorf, 1934

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn (2013)

**Genus Dicopus** Enock, 1909

**Dicopus cervus** Morley, 1931

**Distribution:** England

**Dicopus minutissimus** Enock, 1909

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Erythmelus* Enock, 1909

**Nomenclature:**

*ENAESIUS* Enock, 1909  
*PARALLELAPTERA* Enock, 1909  
*ANTHEMIELLA* Girault, 1911

**Erythmelus agilis** (Enock, 1909)

**Nomenclature:**

*Enaesius agilis* Enock, 1909  
*laticeps* (Enock, 1909, *Enaesius*)  
*limburgensis* (Soyka, 1932, *Enaesius*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Erythmelus flavovarius** (Walker, 1846)

**Nomenclature:**

*Panthus flavovarius* Walker, 1846  
*goochi* (Walker, 1846, *Panthus*)  
*parvus* (Soyka, 1932, *Enaesius*)  
*dichromocnemus* Nowicky, 1953  
*spinosus* Mathot, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Erythmelus panis** (Enock, 1909)

**Nomenclature:**

*Parallelaptera panis* Enock, 1909  
*foucarti* (Demair, 1973, *Parallelaptera*)  
*panchama* (Subba Rao, 1989, *Parallelaptera*)

**Distribution:** England

**Erythmelus rex** (Girault, 1911)

**Nomenclature:**

*Anthemiella rex* Girault, 1911  
*margianus* Trjapitzin, 1993
Distribution: Wales

Notes: Added by Triapitsyn (2003)

Genus *Eustochus* Haliday, 1833

*Eustochus atripennis* (Curtis, 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Mymar atripennis* Curtis, 1832

Distribution: England

Genus *Gonatocerus* Nees, 1834

Notes:

Doubtfully placed species of *Gonatocerus*:

[flavocinctus (Walker, 1846, *Lymaenon*) nom. nud.].

*Gonatocerus aegyptiacus* Soyka, 1950

Nomenclature:

*saipanensis* (Doutt, 1955, *Lymaenon*)

*tae* (Narayanan & Subba Rao, 1961, *Lymaenon*)

*alami* Shamim & Shafee, 1984

*minor* Matthews, 1986

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Matthews (1986)

*Gonatocerus fuscicornis* (Walker, 1846)

Nomenclature:

*Lymaenon fuscicornis* Walker, 1846

*sulphuripes* (Förster, 1847, *Rachistus*)

*pictosimilis* Soyka, 1946

*alecto* (Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*)

*crassipes* (Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*)

*synaptus* (Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*)
Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Gonatocerus longicornis Nees, 1834**

Nomenclature:
- *terebrator* (Förster, 1847, *Rachistus*)
- *cicadellae* Nikol'skaya, 1951
- *shasthryi* (Subba Rao & Kaur, 1959, *Lymaenon*)
- *britteni* (Hincks, 1960, *Lymaenon*)
- *longiventris* (Botoc, 1963, *Lymaenon*)
- *uttarodeccanus* Mani & Saraswat, 1973

Distribution: England, Wales

**Gonatocerus pictus** (Haliday, 1833)

Nomenclature:
- *Octotonus pictus* Haliday, 1833
- *flavus* Förster, 1841

Distribution: England, Wales, Ireland

**Gonatocerus rogersi** Matthews, 1986

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Matthews (1986)

Genus *Litus* Haliday, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *MALFATTIA* Meunier, 1901
- *NEOLITUS* Ogloblin, 1935
- *NEOLITISCUS* Ghesquière, 1946

**Litus cynipseus** Haliday, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *krygeri* Kieffer, 1913

Distribution: England, Wales
Genus *Lymaenon* Walker, 1846

**Nomenclature:**

- *RACHISTUS* Förster, 1847
- *RHACHISTUS* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *OOPHILUS* Enock, 1909
- *AGONATOCERUS* Girault, 1913
- *DECARTHRIUS* Debauche, 1949

*Lymaenon acuminatus* Walker, 1846

**Nomenclature:**

- *Gonatocerus acuminatus* Walker, 1846
- *longicauda* (Enock, 1909, *Oophilus*)

**Distribution:** England

*Lymaenon aureus* (Girault, 1911)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Gonatocerus aureus* Girault, 1911
- *chrysis* Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*
- *flavus* (Soyka, 1950, *Gonatocerus*) preocc.
- *pahlgamensis* Narayanan, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

*Lymaenon litoralis* (Haliday, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Ooctonus litoralis* Haliday, 1833
- *radiculatus* (Ahlberg, 1925, *Gonatocerus*)
- *effusi* Bakkendorf, 1934
- *paludis* Debauche, 1948
- *rhacodes* Debauche, 1948
- *arduennae* Mathot, 1969
- *pulchellus* (Hellén, 1974, *Gonatocerus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland
**Notes:** L. *cunctator* Mathot, 1969 was removed from synonymy under *L. littoralis* by Triapitsyn (2013); there is no evidence that *L. cunctator* has been recorded from Britain.

**Lymaenon longior** (Soyka, 1946)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus longior* Soyka, 1946

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Matthews (1986)

**Lymaenon novickyi** (Soyka, 1946)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus novickyi* Soyka, 1946  
*foxxarum* Hincks, 1952

**Distribution:** England

**Lymaenon thyrides** Debauche, 1948

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Mymar** Curtis, 1829

**Nomenclature:**

*PTEROLINONONYKETRA* Maláč, 1943  
*OGLOBLINIELLA* Soyka, 1946

**Mymar pulchellum** Curtis, 1832

**Nomenclature:**

*spectabilis* Förster, 1856  
*venustum* Girault, 1911  
*obenbergeri* (Maláč, 1943, *Pterolinononyketra*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 11 for habitus

**Mymar regale** Enock, 1912

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Ooctonus* Haliday, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

*SPHECOMICRUS* Haliday, 1846

*Ooctonus hemipterus* Haliday, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

- *amoenus* (Förster, 1841, *Eutriche*)
- *atroclavatus* Kieffer, 1913
- *foersteri* Soyka, 1941
- *pechlanerii* Soyka, 1941
- *wagnerii* Soyka, 1941
- *soykai* Hincks, 1952

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

*Ooctonus insignis* Haliday, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

- *major* Förster, 1847
- *austriacus* Soyka, 1949
- *elegantissimus* Soyka, 1949
- *silvestris* Soyka, 1949
- *isotomus* Mathot, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

*Ooctonus notatus* Walker, 1846

**Nomenclature:**

- *heterotomus* Förster, 1847
- *auripes* Whittaker, 1931
- *atroflavus* Soyka, 1949
- *diversicornis* Soyka, 1949

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland
**Ooctonus sublaevis** Förster, 1847

**Nomenclature:**
- *polonicus* Soyka, 1949
- *montanus* Soyka, 1950
- *remon* Mathot, 1969
- *dovrens* Solem & Sveum, 1980

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn (2010)

**Ooctonus vulgatus** Haliday, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *americanus* Girault, 1913
- *wesmaeli* Debauche, 1948
- *acutiventris* Soyka, 1949
- *collinus* Soyka, 1949
- *stammeri* Soyka, 1949
- *viennensis* Soyka, 1949
- *niger* Soyka, 1950
- *askhamensis* Hincks, 1952

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Genus Polynema** Haliday, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *EUTRICHE* Nees, 1834
- *DORICLYTUS* Förster, 1847
- *CALLITRICHE* Agassiz, 1848
- *COSMOCOMA* Förster, 1856
- *BARYPOLYNEMA* Ogoblin, 1946
- *MAIDLIELLA* Soyka, 1946
- *NOVICKYELLA* Soyka, 1946
- *XENOPOLYNEMA* Ogoblin, 1960
Polynema albitarse Kieffer, 1913

Nomenclature:
lygaeum Hincks, 1960

Distribution: England

Polynema atratum Haliday, 1833

Distribution: England

Polynema bakkendorfi Hincks, 1950

Distribution: England

Polynema brittanum Girault, 1911

Distribution: England

Polynema euchariforme Haliday, 1833

Nomenclature:
gracilis (Förster, 1841, Eutriche)

Distribution: England, Wales

Polynema flavipes Walker, 1846

Nomenclature:
ovulorum misident.
longula Förster, 1847

Distribution: England

Polynema fumipenne Walker, 1846

Distribution: England, Ireland

Polynema fuscipes Haliday, 1833

Nomenclature:
elegans (Förster, 1841, Eutriche)
pulla Förster, 1847

Distribution: England, Ireland
**Polynema gracile** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Eutriche gracile* Nees, 1834
- *britteni* Hincks, 1950

**Distribution:** England

**Polynema halidayi** Debauche, 1948

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Thuróczy and O'Connor (2015)

**Polynema longicauda** Kieffer, 1913

**Polynema microptera** Bakkendorf, 1934

**Polynema permagnum** Soyka, 1956

**Polynema pusillum** Haliday, 1833

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Polynema reticulatum** Hincks, 1950

**Distribution:** England

**Polynema richmondense** Hincks, 1960

**Distribution:** England

**Polynema ruficolle** Kieffer, 1913

**Polynema valkenburgense** Soyka, 1931

**Polynema vitripenne** (Förster, 1847)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Doricytus vitripenne* Förster, 1847
Polynema waterhousei Hincks, 1950
Distribution: England

Polynema woodi Hincks, 1950
Distribution: England

Genus Stephanodes Enock, 1909
Nomenclature:
EUSTEPHANODES Ogloblin, 1967
MASONANA Yoshimoto, 1990

Stephanodes similis (Förster, 1847)
Nomenclature:
Polynema similis Förster, 1847
elegans Enock, 1909 preocc.
enockii (Girault, 1911, Polynema)
psecas (Girault, 1911, Polynema)
psecas Girault, 1912 preocc.
isotoma (Debauche, 1949, Polynema)
Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

Genus Stethynium Enock, 1909

Stethynium triclavatum Enock, 1909
Nomenclature:
faunum Girault, 1911
Distribution: England

Family Ormyridae Förster, 1856

Genus Ormyrus Westwood, 1832
Nomenclature:
PERIGLYPHUS Boheman, 1834
Ormyrus gracilis (Förster, 1860)

Nomenclature:
Monobaeus gracilis Förster, 1860

Distribution: England

Notes: See Fig. 12 for habitus

Ormyrus nitidulus (Fabricius, 1804)

Nomenclature:
Chalcis nitidula Fabricius, 1804
tubulosa (Fonscolombe, 1832, Cinips)
cyanothetus (Walker, 1847, Siphonura)
cyanothetus Schmidt, 1851
gallaequercus (Dufour, 1864, Siphonura)
chrysidiformis (De Stefani, 1898, Torymus)

Distribution: England

Ormyrus papaveris (Perris, 1840)

Nomenclature:
Cyrtosoma papaveris Perris, 1840

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Jennings (2001)

Ormyrus pomaceus (Geoffroy, 1785)

Nomenclature:
Cynips pomaceus Geoffroy, 1785
aeneicinctus Rondani, 1877
aerosus Förster, 1860
blandus Förster, 1860
nigrocyaneus Walker, 1833
placidus Förster, 1860
prodigus Förster, 1860
punctiger Westwood, 1832
viridanus Förster, 1860
gastris (Boheman, 1834, Periglyphus)
brevicauda (Nees, 1834, Siphonura)
sericea (Nees, 1834, Siphonura)
variolosa (Nees, 1834, Siphonura)
viridiaenea (Ratzeburg, 1844, Siphonura)
fer-e-niger (De Stefani, 1898, Torymus)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Notes: According to Graham Stone (pers. comm.), DNA analysis suggests that O. pomaceus is an aggregate species, but it has not yet proved possible to satisfactorily distinguish morphological segregates.

Family Perilampidae Förster, 1856

Subfamily Chrysolampinae Dalla Torre, 1898

Genus Chrysolampus Spinola, 1811

Nomenclature:
Elatus Walker, 1848
Lamprostylus Förster, 1856
Toxeumoides Girault, 1915
Paratoximopsis Girault, 1922

Chrysolampus rufitarsis (Förster, 1859)

Nomenclature:
Elatus rufitarsis Förster, 1859
Distribution: England

*Chrysolampus thenae* (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Elatus thenae* Walker, 1848

*obscurus* (Walker, 1874, *Perilampus*)

Distribution: England, Wales

Subfamily *Perilampinae* Förster, 1856

Genus *Perilampus* Latreille, 1809

Nomenclature:

*Perilampus* Latreille, 1809

*Cinipsillum* Lamarck, 1817

*Cynipsillum* Agassiz, 1845

*Afroperilampus* Risbec, 1957

*Bagdasar* Argaman, 1990

*Balintos* Argaman, 1990

*Bukbakas* Argaman, 1990

*Dekterek* Argaman, 1990

*Durgadas* Argaman, 1990

*Ecalibur* Argaman, 1990

*Fifirtiz* Argaman, 1990

*Fulaytar* Argaman, 1990

*Goyurflis* Argaman, 1990

*Ihrambek* Argaman, 1990

*Itonayis* Argaman, 1990

*Kekender* Argaman, 1990

*Lufarfar* Argaman, 1990

*Mivarhis* Argaman, 1990

*Naspoyar* Argaman, 1990

*Nilgator* Argaman, 1990

*Orarlar* Argaman, 1990

*Pondoros* Argaman, 1990
Perilampus aeneus (Rossius, 1790)

Nomenclature:
Chalcis aenea Rossius, 1790
italica (Fabricius, 1793, Cynips)

Distribution: England

Notes: See Fig. 13 for habitus

Perilampus aureoviridis Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:
emarginatus Thomson, 1876
lacunosus Nikol'skaya, 1952

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Notes: See Askew et al. (2006)

Perilampus ? cyaneus (Fabricius, 1798)

Nomenclature:
Ichneumon cyaneus Fabricius, 1798

Notes: Recorded as British by Curtis (1829) but subsequently synonymised under ruficornis. Argaman (1991) resurrected cyaneus as a valid species but its presence on the British list requires confirmation.
**Perilampus laevifrons** Dalman, 1822

Nomenclature:
- *inaequalis* Förster, 1859
- *nigriventeris* Förster, 1859

Distribution: England

**Perilampus micans** Dalman, 1820

Nomenclature:
- *auriceps* Walker, 1833
- *femoralis* Walker, 1833
- *lycti* (Crawford, 1914, *Chrysolampus*)

Distribution: England

**Perilampus polypori** Bouček, 1971

Distribution: England

**Perilampus ruficornis** (Fabricius, 1793)

Nomenclature:
- *Cynips ruficornis* Fabricius, 1793
- *violacea* (Fabricius, 1804, *Diplolepis*)
- *pallipes* Curtis, 1827
- *nigricornis* Walker, 1833
- *scaber* Nikol'skaya, 1952

Distribution: England

**Perilampus tristis** Mayr, 1905

Nomenclature:
- *batavus* Smits van Burgst, 1919
- *capitatus* Smulyan, 1936
- *orcula* Nikol'skaya, 1952
Family Pteromalidae Dalman, 1820: Pteromalinae

Subfamily Pteromalinae Dalman, 1820

Notes: The family has been split into two groups (Pteromalinae and all other subfamilies) due to restrictions on the number of names that could be included as one group.

Genus Ablaxia Delucchi 1957

Ablaxia anaxenor (Walker, 1845)

Nomenclature:

\[ Pteromalus\ anaxenor\ \text{Walker,}\ 1845 \]

Ablaxia megachlora (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

\[ Pteromalus\ megachlorus\ \text{Walker,}\ 1835 \]

Ablaxia parviclava (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

\[ Etroxys\ parviclava\ \text{Thomson,}\ 1878 \]

Ablaxia squamifera (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

\[ Etroxys\ squamifera\ \text{Thomson,}\ 1878 \]

Ablaxia temporalis Graham, 1969

Distribution: England

Genus Acrocormus Förster, 1856

Acrocormus semifasciatus Thomson, 1878

Genus Aggelma Delucchi, 1956

Aggelma spiracularis (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:
Genus *Anisopteromalus* Ruschka, 1912

Nomenclature:

*APLASTOMORPHA* Crawford, 1913

*Anisopteromalus calandrae* (Howard, 1881)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus calandrae* Howard, 1881

*oryzae* (Cameron, 1891, *Pteromalus*)

*vandinei* (Tucker, 1910, *Meraparus*)

*mollis* Ruschka, 1912

*australiensis* (Girault, 1913, *Neocatolaccus*)

*pratti* (Crawford, 1913, *Aplastomorpha*)

*medius* (Masi, 1917, *Bruchobius*)

*indicus* (Ayyar & Mani, 1937, *Neocatolaccus*)

*mamezophagus* (Ishii & Nagasawa, 1942, *Neocatolaccus*)

Genus *Anogmoides* Askew, 1970

*Anogmoides fumipennis* Askew, 1970

Genus *Anogmus* Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:

*PLATYTHORAX* Erdős, 1948

*Anogmus strobilorum* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Roptrocerus strobilorum* Thomson, 1878

*Anogmus vala* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus vala* Walker, 1839

*specularis* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

*strobicola* (Ruschka, 1921, *Eutelus*)
Genus *Apelioma* Delucchi, 1956

*N. pteromalinum* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*D. pteromalinus* Thomson, 1878

*N. restrictum* Graham, 1961

Genus *Apsilocera* Bouček, 1956

*A. bramleyi* Graham, 1966

Distribution: England, Ireland

Genus *Arthrolytus* Thomson, 1878

*A. discoideus* (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*P. discoideus* Nees, 1834

*artembares* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*punctatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

*A. maculipennis* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

*P. maculipennis* Walker, 1835

*cecidomyiae* (Ashmead, 1897, *Holcaeus*)

Distribution: England, Wales

*A. ocellus* (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Eutelus ocellus* Walker, 1834

*albiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)
Genus *Atrichomalus* Graham, 1956

*Atrichomalus trianellatus* Graham, 1956

Genus *Caenacis* Förster, 1856

*Caenacis inflexa* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus inflexus* Ratzeburg, 1848
- *punctulata* (Thomson, 1878, *Eetroxys*)
- *periclisti* (Callan, 1944, *Habrocystus*)

Distribution: England

*Caenacis lauta* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus lautus* Walker, 1835
- *divisus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *humilis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *nervosus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *strenuus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *grandiclavus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eetroxys*)

Distribution: England

Genus *Calliprymna* Graham, 1966

*Calliprymna bisetosa* Graham, 1966

Genus *Callitula* Spinola, 1811

Nomenclature:

- *MICROMELUS* Walker, 1833
- *BAEOTOMUS* Förster, 1856
- *APTEROSEMOIDEA* Girault, 1913
- *EURYDINOTELLA* Girault, 1913
- *EURYDINOTELLEUS* Girault, 1913
- *PSEUDOSPHEGIGASTERUS* Girault, 1913
PTEROEMOEIDEA Girault, 1913
POLYCYSTOMYIA Dodd, 1915

Callitula bicolor Spinola, 1811

Nomenclature:
  rufomaculatus (Walker, 1833, Micromelus)
  plagiatus (Nees, 1834, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England

Callitula ferrierei Bouček, 1964

Distribution: England

Callitula pyrrhogaster (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:
  Micromelus pyrrhogaster Walker, 1833
  mutilus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England

Genus Capellia Delucchi, 1958

Nomenclature:
  HYLOCOMUS Graham, 1959

Capellia cecidomyiae (Ratzeburg, 1844)

Nomenclature:
  Pteromalus cecidomyiae Ratzeburg, 1844
  magnicornis (Thomson, 1878, Metopon)
  strandi (Masi, 1911, Pseudocatolaccus)

Capellia orneus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
  Pteromalus orneus Walker, 1839
  tychon (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
Genus *Catolaccus* Thomson, 1878

Nomenclature:

*MERISOIDES* Masi, 1911

*HORTOBAGYIA* Szelényi, 1981

*Catolaccus ater* (Ratzeburg, 1852)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus ater* Ratzeburg, 1852

cavigena (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

Genus *Cecidostiba* Thomson, 1878

Nomenclature:

*RHIZOMALUS* Bouček, 1972

*Cecidostiba docimus* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus docimus* Walker, 1839

Notes: R.R. Askew regards *C. jucundus* ( Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*) as a valid species, not occurring in Britain, contra Graham (1969a).

*Cecidostiba fungosa* (Geoffroy, 1785)

Nomenclature:

*Cynips fungosus* Geoffroy, 1785

*hilaris* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*anomalicornis* ( Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*leucopezus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*naubolus* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)

*meconotus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*rugifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

*adana* Askew, 1961

Distribution: England
**Cecidostiba geganius** (Walker, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Gastrancistrus geganius* Walker, 1848
cupreus (Bouček, 1972, *Rhizomalus*)

**Cecidostiba semifascia** (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus semifascia* Walker, 1835
mundus (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
pronax (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
perditor ( Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
gallicus (Ratzehburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
truncata (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxs*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Cheiropachus** Westwood, 1829

**Nomenclature:**
- *PACHYCHIRUS* Agassiz, 1848
*TROPIDOASTRA* Ashmead, 1904

**Cheiropachus quadrum** (Fabricius, 1787)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Ichneumon quadrum* Fabricius, 1787
bimaculatus (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)
bimaculatus (Swederus, 1795, *Pteromalus*)
maculipennis (Curtis, 1827, *Cleonymus*)
bicaliginosus (Ratzehburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
binaevius (Ratzehburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
binimbatus (Ratzehburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
binubeculatus (Ratzehburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
fraxini (Ratzehburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
intermedia ( Förster, 1856, *Pachychirus*)
bimaculatus (Brèthes, 1916, *Habritus*)
Distribution: England

Genus *Chlorocytus* Graham, 1956

Nomenclature:

*LEGOLASIA* Hedqvist, 1974

*Chlorocytus agropyri* Graham, 1965

*Chlorocytus alticornis* Graham, 1984

Notes: Added by Graham (1984)

*Chlorocytus breviscapus* Graham, 1965

*Chlorocytus deschampsiae* Graham, 1965

*Chlorocytus diversus* (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus diversus* Walker, 1836

*rhytium* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*sybritia* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*laeviusculus* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

Distribution: England

*Chlorocytus formosus* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus formosus* Walker, 1835

*Chlorocytus harmolitae* Bouček, 1957

*Chlorocytus inchoatus* Graham, 1965

*Chlorocytus longicauda* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Etroxys longicauda* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England
Chlorocytus phalaridis Graham, 1965

Distribution: England

Chlorocytus pilosus Graham, 1965

Chlorocytus planus (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eutelus planus Walker, 1834
pulchripes (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
aglaope (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England

Chlorocytus polichna (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

Trigonoderus polichna Walker, 1848
longiscapus Graham, 1965

Chlorocytus spicatus (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus spicatus Walker, 1835
filicornis (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
junceus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
abila (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
simulans (Thomson, 1878, Etroxys)

Chlorocytus terminalis (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus terminalis Walker, 1836
laogore (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)

Chlorocytus ultonicus Graham, 1965

Genus Coelopisthia Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:
Kranophorus Graham, 1956

Notes: Distribution data from Askew (1980).

Coelopisthia areolata Askew, 1980

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1980)

Coelopisthia caledonica Askew, 1980

Distribution: Scotland

Notes: Added by Askew (1980)

Coelopisthia extenta (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus extentus Walker, 1835
catillus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
rotundiventris (Zetterstedt, 1838, Pteromalus)
druso (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
breviramulus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
multicarinatus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Coelopisthia pachycera Masi, 1924

Distribution: England

Genus Conomorium Masi, 1924

Conomorium amplum (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus amplus Walker, 1835
еремита (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
scopas (Walker, 1849, Pteromalus)

Conomorium patulum (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:
*Pteromalus patulus* Walker, 1835

*vitripennis* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus Coruna Walker, 1833**

Nomenclature:

*PACHYCREPIS* Förster, 1856

**Coruna clavata** Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:

*aphidivorus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*castigator* (Rondani, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*segmentarius* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*hierocles* (Walker, 1848, *Gastrancistrus*)

*dubia* (Buckton, 1879, *Coryna*)

Distribution: England, Wales

**Genus Cratomus Dalman, 1820**

**Cratomus megacephalus** (Fabricius, 1793)

Nomenclature:

*Cynips megacephala* Fabricius, 1793

*nigripes* Walker, 1833

*macrocephalus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*megalocephalus* (Schulz, 1906, *Caratomus*)

**Genus Cryptoprymna Förster, 1856**

Nomenclature:

*PROSODES* Walker, 1833

*CRYPTOPRYMNUS* Thomson, 1878

*POLYCYSTELOMORPHA* Girault, 1915

**Cryptoprymna atra** (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Prosodes ater* Walker, 1833
lugubris (Nees, 1834, Chrysolampus)
cavigena Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Cryptoprymna paludicola** Askew, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1991b) Askew (1991a)

**Cyclogastrella clypealis** Bouček, 1965

**Distribution:** England

**Cyclogastrella flavius** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

Pteromalus flavius Walker, 1839
cepio (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
heterotomus (Thomson, 1878, Metopon)

**Cyclogastrella simplex** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

Ormocerus simplex Walker, 1834
deylanatus (Nees, 1834, Pteromalus)
domesticus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
artemon (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
merope (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
acco (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
androbius (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
phasis (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
quercina Bukovskii, 1938

**Genus Cyrtogaster** Walker, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

POLYCYSTUS Westwood, 1839
DICORMUS Förster, 1841
**HATIA** Risbec, 1955

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Cyrtogaster*.

[[poeos Walker,1848 nom. Dub.] - type lost; a possible synonym of *vulgaris*.]

**Cyrtogaster britteni** Askew, 1965

**Cyrtogaster clavicornis** Walker, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

- *obscura* Walker, 1833
- *matthewsii* (Westwood, 1839, *Polycystus*)
- *scapularis* (Thomson, 1878, *Polycystus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Cyrtogaster vulgaris** Walker, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

- *cingulipes* Walker, 1833
- *rufipes* Walker, 1833
- *tenuis* Walker, 1833
- *thoracica* Walker, 1833
- *viridiaeneus* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)
- *aquisgranensis* (Förster, 1841, *Dicormus*)
- *acarnas* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)
- *biglobus* Förster, 1861

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus Dibrachoides** Kurdjumov, 1913

**Dibrachoides cionobius** Graham, 1969

**Dibrachoides dynastes** (Förster, 1841)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus dynastes* Förster, 1841
transversus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
acutus (Thomson, 1878, Pteromalus)

Genus Dibrachys Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:

COELOPISTHOIDEA Gahan, 1913

Notes: Taxonomy and distribution data for some species from Peters and Baur (2011).

Dibrachys affinis Masi, 1907

Dibrachys fuscicornis (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus fuscicornis Walker, 1836
saltans (Ratzeburg, 1852, Pteromalus)
cladiae (Gahan, 1913, Coelopistoidea)

Dibrachys lignicola Graham, 1969

Distribution: England, Ireland

Dibrachys microgastri (Bouché, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Diplolepis microgastri Bouché, 1834
microgasteris (Nees, 1834, Pteromalus)
cavus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
decedens (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
perversus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
albinervis (Ratzeburg, 1844, Pteromalus)
boucheanus (Ratzeburg, 1844, Pteromalus)
tenus (Ratzeburg, 1844, Pteromalus)
zelleri (Ratzeburg, 1848, Pteromalus)
vesparum (Ratzeburg, 1852, Pteromalus)
clisiocampae (Fitch, 1856, Cleonymus)
boarmiae (Walker, 1863, Pteromalus)
nigrocyaneus (Norton, 1869, Cheiropachus)
cereanus (Rondani, 1876, *Eupelmus*)
gelechiae (Webster, 1883, *Pteromalus*)
chionobae (Howard, 1889, *Pteromalus*)
apatelae (Ashmead, 1893, *Arthrolyus*)
pimplae (Ashmead, 1894, *Arthrolyus*)
truyilloi (Blanchard, 1938, *Trichomalus*)
elegans (Szelényi, 1981, *Tritneptis*)

**Distribution:** England

*Dibrachys verovesparum* Peters & Baur, 2011

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Peters and Baur (2011)

Genus *Diglochis* Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

*TRICHOGLenus* Thomson, 1878

*Diglochis sylvicola* (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus sylvicola* Walker, 1835

complanatus (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

hybomitri Dzhanokmen, 1979

**Distribution:** England

Genus *Dimachus* Thomson, 1878

*Dimachus cingulum* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus cingulum* Nees, 1834

discolor (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

emathion (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

drepanon (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
Genus *Dinarmus* Thomson, 1878

Nomenclature:

- **BRUCHOBIUS** Ashmead, 1904
- **METASTENOIDES** Girault, 1915
- **OEDAULE** Waterston, 1922
- **SPHAERAKIS** Masi, 1924

*Dinarmus acutus* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

- *Dimachus acutus* Thomson, 1878
- **robustus** (Walker, 1847, *Pteromalus*)
- **kollari** (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)
- **mayri** (Masi, 1924, *Sphaerakis*)
- **arachnephaga** (Risbec, 1951, *Bruchobius*)
- **bifoveolatus** Delucchi, 1956

Genus *Dinotiscus* Ghesquière, 1946

Nomenclature:

- **DINOTUS** Förster, 1856 preocc.

*Dinotiscus aponius* (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

- *Heteroxys aponius* Walker, 1848
- **capitatus** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
- **bidentulus** (Thomson, 1878, *Dinotus*)

Distribution: England

*Dinotiscus colon* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Nomenclature:

- *Sphex colon* Linnaeus, 1758
- **calcaratus** (Thomson, 1878, *Dinotus*)

Distribution: Scotland
**Dinotiscus eupterus** (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus eupterus* Walker, 1836
dimidiatus (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
capitatus (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
lanceolatus (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
clypealis (Thomson, 1878, *Dinotus*)
acutus (Provancher, 1887, *Dinotus*)
polygraphi (Ashmead, 1894, *Cecidostiba*)
ashmeadi (Crawford, 1912, *Cecidostiba*)
pityogenis (Ishii, 1938, *Uriella*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Dinotoides Bouček, 1957**

**Dinotoides tenebricus** (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

- *Amblymerus tenebricus* Walker, 1834
ariovistus (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
carcinus (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
antho (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
bicalcaratus Bouček, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Dirhicnus Thomson, 1878**

**Dirhicnus ramealis** (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus ramealis* Nees, 1834
gonatas (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
pirus (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
sisenna (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
toxicrate (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
insidiator (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
separatus (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
bubaris (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
cercides (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
nestocles (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
gallonius (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
subcoeruleus (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)

Distribution: England

**Genus Endomychobius Ashmead, 1896**

*Endomychobius endomychi* (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus endomychi* Walker, 1836

*mazaces* (Walker, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

Distribution: England

**Genus Erdoesia Bouček, 1957**

*Erdoesia tessellata* Bouček, 1957

**Genus Erythromalus Graham, 1956**

*Erythromalus nubilipennis* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus nubilipennis* Walker, 1835

?faustina (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

Distribution: England

*Erythromalus rufiventris* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus rufiventris* Walker, 1835

*empoclus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
Genus *Euloncheton* Graham, 1966

*Euloncheton torymoides* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

- *Etroxys torymoides* Thomson, 1878
- *canadensis* (Girault, 1917, *Habrocytus*)
- *giraulti* (Peck, 1951, *Habrocytus*)
- *scalprum* (Askew, 1962, *Lonchetron*)

Genus *Eumacepolus* Graham, 1957

*Eumacepolus obscurior* Graham, 1961

Distribution: England

*Eumacepolus pulcher* Graham, 1961

Distribution: Ireland

Genus *Euneura* Walker, 1844

Nomenclature:

- *HYPSICAMARA* Förster, 1856
- *GYGAXIA* Delucchi, 1955

*Euneura lachni* (Ashmead, 1887)

Nomenclature:

- *Pachycrepis lachni* Ashmead, 1887

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Polaszek, added here

*Euneura sopolis* (Walker, 1840)

Nomenclature:

- *Miscogaster sopolis* Walker, 1840
- *augarus* Walker, 1844
- *ratzeburgi* (Reinhard, 1859, *Hypsicamara*)

Distribution: England
Genus *Gastracanthus* Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *HETROXYS* Westwood, 1833
- *PHOTISMUS* Thomson, 1878
- *HETEROXYS* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *HEBESTEPHUS* Kamijo, 1960
- *CLEOBLABENA* Szelényi, 1981

**Gastracanthus pulcherrimus** Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *macromerus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *elegans* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)
- *transversus* (Förster, 1841, *Cleonymus*)
- *nubilosus* (Thomson, 1878, *Photismus*)
- *gracilis* (Szelényi, 1981, *Cleoblabena*)

**Distribution:** England

Genus *Gbélcia* Bouček, 1961

**Nomenclature:**
- *NASONIELLA* Szelényi, 1982

**Gbélcia crassiceps** Bouček, 1961

**Nomenclature:**
- *conspicua* (Szelényi, 1982, *Nasoniella*)

Genus *Gyrinophagus* Ruschka, 1914

**Gyrinophagus aper** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus aper* Walker, 1839
- *marginatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)
Genus *Habritys* Thomson, 1878

*Habritys brevicornis* (Ratzeburg, 1844)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus brevicornis* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *pannewitzii* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pteromalus*)

Genus *Hemitrichus* Thomson, 1878

Nomenclature:

- *URIELLA* Ashmead, 1896

*Hemitrichus oxygaster* Bouček, 1965

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Clarke, added here

*Hemitrichus seniculus* (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus seniculus* Nees, 1834
- *phylacis* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- *rufipes* (Thomson, 1878, *Dimachus*)
- *rufipes* (Ashmead, 1896, *Uriella*)
- *assimilis* Masi, 1922

Distribution: England

Genus *Heteroprymna* Graham, 1956

*Heteroprymna longicornis* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus longicornis* Walker, 1835
- *camma* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
Genus *Hobbya* Delucchi, 1957

*Hobbya stenonota* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus stenonotus* Ratzeburg, 1848  
*collaris* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)  
*kollari* Askew, 1959

Distribution: England

Genus *Holcaeus* Thomson, 1878

Nomenclature:

*CRICELLIUS* Thomson, 1878  
*DIBRACHELLA* Bouček, 1954

*Holcaeus calligetus* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus calligetus* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

*Holcaeus compressus* (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus compressus* Walker, 1836  
*fuscescens* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
?ecton (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*hyrtacus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*elongatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

Distribution: England

*Holcaeus gorgasus* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus gorgasus* Walker, 1839  
*dichrous* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

Distribution: England
*Holcaeus gracilis* (Walker, 1836)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus gracilis* Walker, 1836

*alcman* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** Wales

*Holcaeus repandus* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cricellius repandus* Graham, 1969

*Holcaeus stenogaster* (Walker, 1836)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus stenogaster* Walker, 1836

*cabades* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*styrus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*amnisos* (Walker, 1848, *Gastrancistrus*)

*longicauda* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

*Holcaeus stylatus* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

*Holcaeus varro* (Walker, 1840)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus varro* Walker, 1840

**Genus Homoporus** Thomson, 1878

**Nomenclature:**

*PHAENACRA* Förster, 1878

*PARAPTEROMALUS* Ashmead, 1904

*MERISOPORUS* Masi, 1924
Homoporus aphares (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus aphares Walker, 1839
flaviscapus (Thomson, 1878, Merisus)

Homoporus aretor (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus aretor Walker, 1848
chlorogaster (Thomson, 1878, Merisus)

Homoporus destructor (Say, 1817)

Nomenclature:

Ceraphron destructor Say, 1817
intermedius (Lindeman, 1887, Merisus)

Distribution: England

Homoporus febriculosus (Girault, 1917)

Nomenclature:

Merisus febriculosus Girault, 1917
filicornis Erdős, 1953
templarius Erdős, 1970

Distribution: England, Scotland

Homoporus fulviventris (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus fulviventris Walker, 1835
bicolor (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus) preocc.
bicoloratus (Dalla Torre, 1898, Pteromalus)
clavicornis Erdős, 1953

Homoporus gibbiscuta (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

Merisus gibbiscuta Thomson, 1878
**Homoporus luniger** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus luniger* Nees, 1834
- *tricolor* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *zonalas* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *nubigera* (Förster, 1878, *Phaenacra*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Homoporus nypsius** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus nypsius* Walker, 1839
- *chalcidiphagus* (Walsh & Riley, 1869, *Semiotellus*)
- *crassinervis* (Thomson, 1878, *Merisus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Homoporus semiluteus** (Walker, 1872)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus semiluteus* Walker, 1872
- *bicolor* (Erdös, 1955, *Picroscytus*)
- *robustus* Delucchi, 1957
- *bicolorus* Erdös, 1970

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Listed as a British species by Bouček and Graham (1978) presumably on the basis of a specimen in BMNH, det. Z. Bouček.

**Homoporus subniger** (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus subniger* Walker, 1835
- *chalcomelas* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *kurdjumovii* Szelényi, 1956
- *danuvianus* Delucchi, 1957

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales
Genus *Isocyrtus* Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:

*KODYSIA* Bouček, 1954

*Isocyrtus laetus* Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:

*contractus* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)
*tibialis* (Bouček, 1954, *Kodysia*)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Genus *Janssoniella* Kerrich, 1957

*Janssoniella ambigu* Graham, 1969

*Janssoniella caudata* Kerrich, 1957

Distribution: England

Genus *Kaleva* Graham, 1957

*Kaleva corynocera* Graham, 1957

Genus *Lampoterma* Graham, 1956

*Lampoterma bianellatum* Graham, 1969

*Lampoterma viride* (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

*Metastenus viridis* Thomson, 1876

Distribution: Scotland

Genus *Lariophagus* Crawford, 1909

Nomenclature:

*URIELLOMYIA* Girault, 1915

Notes: Graham (1969a) also lists an apparently undescribed species, collected in England, that remains undescribed.
**Lariophagus distinguendus** ( Förster, 1841)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus distinguendus* Förster, 1841
- *calamis* (Walker, 1849, *Pteromalus*)
- *oryzinus* (Rondani, 1874, *Pteromalus*)
- *utibilis* (Tucker, 1910, *Meraporus*)
- *resoluta* (Girault, 1915, *Uriellomyia*)
- *miltoni* (Girault, 1929, *Nasonia*)

**Lariophagus rufipes** Hedqvist, 1978

**Genus Leptomeraporus** Graham, 1957

**Leptomeraporus nicaee** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

- *Miscogaster nicaee* Walker, 1839
- *zagreus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- *tenuicornis* (Graham, 1957, *Meraporus*)

Distribution: England, Wales

**Genus Lonchetron** Graham, 1956

**Lonchetron fennicum** Graham, 1956

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: BMNH, det. Bouček, added here

**Genus Meraporus** Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

- *PARMICROMELUS* Girault, 1917
**Meraporus graminicola** Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**
- **hebes** (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- **iners** (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- **modestus** (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- **temperatus** (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- **alatus** Walker, 1834
- **tenuiscapus** (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- **allutius** (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- **gigon** (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- **myle** (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- **micropterus** (Förster, 1861, *Pteromalus*)
- **pulex** (Förster, 1861, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus Merisus** Walker, 1834

**Merisus splendidus** Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**
- **spinolae** (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- **acutangulus** Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Mesopolobus** Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- **PLATYMESOPUS** Westwood, 1833
- **AMBLYMERUS** Walker, 1834
- **EUTELUS** Walker, 1834
- **PLATYTERMA** Walker, 1834
- **XENOCREPS** Förster, 1856
- **PTEROMALODES** Dahlbom, 1857
- **SELITRICHUS** Rondani, 1877
- **ASEMANTUS** Förster, 1878
DISEMA Förster, 1878
PLATYTERMUS Thomson, 1878
SYNTOMOCERA Förster, 1878
URIELLOIDES Girault, 1913
ZACALOCHLORA Crawford, 1913
PARANOGMUS Girault & Dodd, 1915
ANOGMOIDEA Girault, 1924
BAEOPONERUS Masi, 1924
EUAMBLYMERUS Hincks, 1944
DISEMISCA Ghesquière, 1946
SYNTOMOCERELLA Ghesquière, 1946
AHLBERGIELLA Rosen, 1955
STUROVIA Bouček, 1961
ISOPTRYNEA Szelenyi, 1982

Notes:

Doubtfully placed species of Mesopolobus:

[comptus (Walker, 1834, Platyterma) nom. dub.]

Mesopolobus aequus (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eutelus aequus Walker, 1834
contractus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
purpureus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
leogoras (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
odites (Walker, 1845, Pteromalus)
temesa (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
purus (Walker, 1872, Metastenus)
decipiens (Thomson, 1878, Eutelus)
oviphaga (Ahlberg, 1925, Mormoniella)

Distribution: England, Scotland
Mesopolobus agropyricola Rosen, 1960

Mesopolobus albitarsus (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Amblymerus albitarsus Walker, 1834
corion (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
pedunculi (Thomson, 1878, Eutelus)

Distribution: England

Mesopolobus amaenus (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Amblymerus amaenus Walker, 1834
nanus (Walker, 1834, Amblymerus)
catenatus (Walker, 1834, Eutelus)
dilictus (Walker, 1834, Eutelus)
eximius (Walker, 1834, Eutelus)
immaculatus (Walker, 1834, Eutelus)
remotum (Walker, 1834, Platyterma)
?lebene (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
cecidomyinus (Rondani, 1877, Eupelmus)
circcinantis (Rondani, 1877, Eupelmus)
collaris (Thomson, 1878, Eutelus)

Mesopolobus anogmoides Graham, 1969

Mesopolobus aspilus (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus aspilus Walker, 1835
elongatus (Thomson, 1878, Eutelus)

Distribution: England

Mesopolobus citrinus (Ratzeburg, 1852)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus citrinus Ratzeburg, 1852
**Mesopolobus ? clavicornis** (Förster, 1878)

*Nomenclature:*

*Syntomocera clavicornis* Förster, 1878

*Notes:* Identification uncertain (Graham 1969a).

**Mesopolobus diffinis** (Walker, 1834)

*Nomenclature:*

*Eutelus diffinis* Walker, 1834

*fulvipes* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*latus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*linearis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*pusillus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*stenomerus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*pygmaeus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)

*vagans* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)

*aenicus* (Walker, *Pteromalus*) unavailable

*pygmaeus* (Walker, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*exilis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*leuce* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*Distribution:* England, Scotland, Wales, Isle of Man

**Mesopolobus dubius** (Walker, 1834)

*Nomenclature:*

*Amblymerus dubius* Walker, 1834

*fulvipennis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*ruralis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*trossulus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*trunctatellus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*validus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*signatus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)

*ovatus* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*pinguis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*luteicornis* (Fonscolombe, 1840, *Cinips*)
Distribution: England

*Mesopolobus fasciiventris* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *flavipes* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)
- *fulvicornis* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)
- *fasciculatus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *saxesenii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
- *trophilus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

Distribution: England

*Mesopolobus fuscipes* (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:
- *Amblymerus fuscipes* Walker, 1834
- *humilis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- *erichsonii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Platymesopus*)

Distribution: England

*Mesopolobus gemellus* Baur & Muller, 2007

Distribution: England

Notes: Baur et al. (2007) added by Baur et al. (2007)

*Mesopolobus graminum* (Hardh, 1950)

Nomenclature:
- *Amblymerus graminum* Hardh, 1950

*Mesopolobus incultus* (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:
- *Platyterma incultum* Walker, 1834
- *stupidus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- *femorale* (Walker, 1834, *Platyterma*)
- *ergias* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *leodocus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
amyntor (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
urgo (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
belesis (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
berecynthos (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
ilssos (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
clavicornis (Walker, 1874, *Pteromalus*)
crassicornis (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

*Mesopolobus juniperinus* Rosen, 1958

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

*Mesopolobus laticornis* (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Platyterma laticorne* Walker, 1834

*Mesopolobus longicollis* Graham, 1969

*Mesopolobus mediterraneus* (Mayr, 1903)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus mediterraneus* Mayr, 1903

*Mesopolobus mesostenus* Graham, 1969

*Mesopolobus morys* (Walker, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus morys* Walker, 1848
pallipes (Fürster, 1878, *Disema*)
ceutorhynchi (Rondani, 1872, *Encyrtus*)
pura (Mayr, 1904, *Xenocrepis*)

**Distribution:** England
Mesopolobus nobilis (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Platyterma nobile Walker, 1834
decorum (Walker, 1834, Platyterma)

Distribution: England

Mesopolobus phragmitis (Erdös, 1957)

Nomenclature:

Eutelus phragmitis Erdös, 1957

Distribution: England

Mesopolobus pinus Hussey, 1960

Mesopolobus prasinus (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Platyterma prasinum Walker, 1834
amphibolus (Förster, 1878, Asemantus)

Mesopolobus pseudofuscipes Rosen, 1958

Distribution: Scotland

Mesopolobus pseudolaticornis Rosen, 1966

Mesopolobus rhabdophagae (Graham, 1957)

Nomenclature:

Platymesopus rhabdophagae Graham, 1957

Distribution: Scotland

Mesopolobus semiclavatus (Ratzeburg, 1848)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus semiclavatus Ratzeburg, 1848

Distribution: England
**Mesopolobus sericeus** (Forster, 1770)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Cynips sericeus* Forster, 1770
- *foliaceus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)
- *minuta* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)
- *minutus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)
- *jucundus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)
- *fuscicornis* (Fonscolombe, 1840, *Cinips*)
- *simplex* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Mesopolobus spermotrophus** Hussey, 1960

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Mesopolobus subfumatus** (Ratzeburg, 1852)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus subfumatus* Ratzeburg, 1852
- *punctiger* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)
- *ecksteini* (Wolff, 1916, *Platyterma*)
- *matsukemushii* (Matsumura, 1926, *Pteromalus*)
- *tabatae* (Ishii, 1938, *Eutelus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

**Mesopolobus tarsatus** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus tarsatus* Nees, 1834
- *squamifer* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)
- *tenuicornis* (Bouček, 1961, *Sturovia*)

**Mesopolobus teliformis** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Platyterma teliforme* Walker, 1834
cincticorne (Walker, 1834, Platyterma)
terminale (Walker, 1834, Platyterma)
placidus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
brevicornis (Thomson, 1878, Eutelus)
suavis (Dalla Torre, 1898, Pteromalus)

**Mesopolobus tibialis** (Westwood, 1833)

Nomenclature:

Platymesopus tibialis Westwood, 1833
bicolor (Walker, 1834, Eutelus)
platycerus (Walker, 1834, Eutelus)
platynotus (Walker, 1834, Eutelus)
sobrinus (Walker, 1834, Eutelus)
anticus (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
rusticus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
sodalis (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
w estwoodii (Ratzeburg, 1844, Platymesopus)
platymesopus (Reinhard, Pteromalus) unavailable name
apicalis (Westwood, 1882, Platymesopus)
rusticanus (Dalla Torre, 1898, Pteromalus)
caconymus (Schulz, 1906, Eutelus)

Distribution: England

**Mesopolobus trasullus** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Ormocerus trasullus Walker, 1839
roseni Graham, 1984

**Mesopolobus xanthocerus** (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

Eutelus xanthocerus Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England
Genus *Metacolus* Förster, 1856

*Metacolus azureus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus azureus* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*varicolor* (Förster, 1878, *Pterosema*)  
*aulloi* Mercet, 1926

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1992c)

*Metacolus unifasciatus* Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:

*beesoni* (Mani & Kaul, 1973, *Zapachia*)

Genus *Metastenus* Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

*SCYMNOPHAGUS* Ashmead, 1904  
*TRIPOLYCYSTUS* Dodd, 1915

*Metastenus concinnus* Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

*mesnili* (Ferrière, 1954, *Scymnophagus*)

Genus *Mokrzeckia* Mokrzecki, 1934

Nomenclature:

*BEIERINA* Delucchi, 1958

*Mokrzeckia obscura* Graham, 1969

Genus *Muscidifurax* Girault & Sanders, 1910

Nomenclature:

*SMEAGOLIA* Hedqvist, 1973
**Muscidifurax raptor** Girault & Sanders, 1910

**Nomenclature:**

*perplexa* (Hedqvist, 1973, *Smeagolia*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Nasonia** Ashmead, 1904

**Nomenclature:**

*MORMONIELLA* Ashmead, 1904

**Nasonia vitripennis** (Walker, 1836)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus vitripennis* Walker, 1836

*muscarum* (Hartig, 1838, *Pteromalus*)

*abnormis* (Boheman, 1858, *Pteromalus*)

*insuetus* (Walker, 1872, *Stictonotus*)

*pallinervosus* (Walker, 1872, *Dicyclus*)

*pallidinervosus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Dicyclus*)

*brevicornis* (Ashmead, 1904, *Mormoniella*)

*brevicornis* Ashmead, 1904

*erausquinii* (Brèthes, 1913, *Platymesopus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Nephelomalus** Graham, 1956

**Nephelomalus conspersus** (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus conspersus* Walker, 1835

**Genus Norbanus** Walker, 1843

**Norbanus scabriculus** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus scabriculus* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England
Notes: Added by Rizzo and Mitroiu (2010)

Genus Notoglyptus Masi, 1917

Notoglyptus scutellaris (Dodd & Girault, 1915)

Nomenclature:

Merismus scutellaris Dodd & Girault, 1915

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Bouček, added here

Genus Pachycrepoideus Ashmead, 1904

Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae (Rondani, 1875)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus vindemmiae Rondani, 1875
dubius Ashmead, 1904
dissimilis (Girault & Dodd, 1915, Toxeumella)
nigra (Girault, 1915, Toxeumopsis)
drosophilae (Dodd, 1917, Pterosemoidea)
crassinervis (Bouček, 1954, Anisopteromalia)
elongata Delucchi, 1955

Genus Pachyneuron Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:

PACHYNEVRUM Agassiz, 1848
SERIMUS Brèthes, 1913
NEPACHYNEURON Girault, 1917
PROPACHYNEURONIA Girault, 1917
EUPACHYNEURON Blanchard, 1948
ATRICHOPTILUS Delucchi, 1955

Pachyneuron aphidis (Bouché, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Diplolepis aphidis Bouché, 1834
minutissimus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
pruni Walker, 1850
siphonophorae (Ashmead, 1886, Encyrtus)
aphidivorum Ashmead, 1887
maidaphidis Ashmead, 1888
micans Howard, 1890
gifuensis Ashmead, 1904
argentinus (Brèthes, 1913, Serimus)
ferrierei Mani, 1939
lali Mani, 1939
bosqi (Blanchard, 1948, Eupachyneuron)
triarticulata Mani & Saraswat, 1974

Pachyneuron formosum Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:
amoenus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
incubator (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England

Pachyneuron groenlandicum (Holmgren, 1872)

Nomenclature:
Pteromalus groenlandicus Holmgren, 1872
mitsukurii Ashmead, 1904
karnalensis Mani, 1939
coeeruleum Delucchi, 1955
umbratum Delucchi, 1955
bakrotus Mani & Saraswat, 1974

Distribution: England

Pachyneuron leucopiscida Mani, 1939

Nomenclature:
cremifaniae Delucchi, 1953
**Pachyneuron muscarum** (Linnaeus, 1758)

Nomenclature:
- *Ichneumon muscarum* Linnaeus, 1758
- *coccorum* misident.
- *concolor* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *psyllaephaga* Mani, 1939
- *siculum* Delucchi, 1955

Distribution: England

**Pachyneuron planiscuta** Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Pachyneuron vitodurense** Delucchi, 1955

Nomenclature:
- *ferrierei* Delucchi, 1953

Distribution: England

---

**Genus Pandelus** Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:
- *ZAPACHIA* Förster, 1878

**Pandelus flavipes** (Förster, 1841)

Nomenclature:
- *Cleonymus flavipes* Förster, 1841
- *spiloptera* (Förster, 1878, *Zapachia*)

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1992c)

**Genus Panstenon** Walker, 1846

Nomenclature:
- *CAUDONIA* Walker, 1850

Notes: Both species were omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978).
Panstenon agylla (Walker, 1850)

Nomenclature:

Caudonia agylla Walker, 1850

Distribution: Scotland

Panstenon oxylus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Miscogaster oxylus Walker, 1839
assimilis (Nees, 1834, Pteromalus)
omissus (Walker, 1841, Pteromalus)
pidius Walker, 1850

Distribution: England, Wales

Genus Pegopus Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:

PROSOPON Walker, 1837

Pegopus inornatus (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eutelus inornatus Walker, 1834
sobrius (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
montanum (Walker, 1837, Prosopon)
pyttalus (Walker, 1844, Pteromalus)
aollius (Walker, 1845, Pteromalus)
rugifrons (Thomson, 1878, Pteromalus)

Pegopus leptomerus Graham, 1969

Distribution: Scotland

Genus Peridesmia Förster, 1856

Peridesmia congrua (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus congruus Walker, 1835
?lentulus (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*),
lucilla (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*),
claripennis (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*),
otos (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*),
aquisgranensis (Mayr, 1903, *Isocyrtus*)

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Peridesmia discus** (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus discus* Walker, 1835
- *subquadratus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*
- *phyllus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*
- *phytonomi* Gahan, 1923

**Genus Perniphora** Ruschka, 1923

**Perniphora robusta** Ruschka, 1923

**Genus Pezilepsis** Delucchi, 1955

**Pezilepsis dentifera** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Isocyrtus dentifer* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Dale-Skey, added here

**Genus Phaenocytus** Graham, 1969

**Phaenocytus glechomae** (Förster, 1841)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus glechomae* Förster, 1841
- *heptapotamicus* Dzhanokmen, 1990
Genus *Platneptis* Bouček, 1961

*Platneptis laeta* (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus laeta* Walker, 1848
- *maceki* Bouček, 1961

Genus *Platygerrhus* Thomson, 1878

*Platygerrhus affinis* (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

- *Trigonoderus affinis* Walker, 1836
- *amabilis* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)
- *gravenhorstii* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pteromalus*)
- *graciliis* Thomson, 1878

*Platygerrhus dolosus* (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

- *Trigonoderus dolosus* Walker, 1836
- *hirticornis* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)

Distribution: England

*Platygerrhus ductilis* (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

- *Trigonoderus ductilis* Walker, 1836
- *deductor* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)
- *figuratus* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)
- *linearis* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)
- *lappa* (Walker, 1848, *Trigonoderus*)

Distribution: England

*Platygerrhus longigena* Graham, 1969

*Platygerrhus subglaber* Graham, 1969
Platygerrhus tarrha (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:
Trigonoderus tarrha Walker, 1848

Platygerrhus unicolor Graham, 1969

Genus Plutothrix Förster, 1856

Nomenclature:
ANOGLYPHIS Förster, 1878

Plutothrix acuminata (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:
Trigonoderus acuminatus Thomson, 1878
cisae Hedqvist, 1966

Distribution: England

Plutothrix bicolorata (Spinola, 1808)

Nomenclature:
Dipolepis bicolorata Spinola, 1808
invenustus (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
praepileus (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
scenicus (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
apicalis (Thomson, 1878, Trigonoderus)
vittiger (Thomson, 1878, Trigonoderus)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Plutothrix coelius (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
Pteromalus coelius Walker, 1839
eleuthera (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
nubilosa (Förster, 1878, Anoglyphis)
brbritannicus (Morley, 1910, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England, Ireland
**Plutothrix nudicoxa** Graham, 1993

Notes: Added by Graham (1993)

**Plutothrix obtusiclava** Graham, 1993

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1993)

**Plutothrix trifasiata** (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

\[ Trigonoderus trifasciatus \] Thomson, 1878

\[ foersteri \] Mayr, 1904

Distribution: England

Genus **Pseudocatolaccus** Masi, 1908

**Pseudocatolaccus nitescens** (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

\[ Amblymerus nitescens \] Walker, 1834

\[ thoracicus \] (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

\[ bebryce \] (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

\[ elymus \] (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

\[ euryops \] (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

\[ polyphagus \] (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

\[ validus \] (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

\[ asphondyliae \] Masi, 1908

\[ amegallus \] Dzhanokmen, 1989

Distribution: England

Genus **Psilocera** Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:

\[ METOPON \] Walker, 1834

\[ EUPSILOCERA \] Westwood, 1839

\[ METOPUM \] Agassiz, 1848
DICHALYSIS Förster, 1856
LOPHOCOMODIA Ashmead, 1888
ACANTHOMETOPON Ashmead, 1904
POLYCYSTOIDES Girault, 1913
PARAPOLYCYSTUS Girault & Dodd, 1915

Psilocera crassispina (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:
Metopon crassispina Thomson, 1878
curtus (Zetterstedt, 1838, Pteromalus) preocc.
curtulus (Dalla Torre, 1898, Pteromalus)

Psilocera obscura Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:
atrum (Walker, 1834, Metopon)

Distribution: England

Genus Psilonotus Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:
JANVARTSOVIA Nikol'skaya, 1954

Psilonotus achaeus Walker, 1848

Nomenclature:
cyamon (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
viridulus (Thomson, 1878, Eutelus)
betulae (Girault, 1917, Eutelus)

Distribution: England

Psilonotus adamas Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:
catuli Förster, 1856
aureolus (Thomson, 1878, Eutelus)
betulae (Nikol'skaya, 1954, Janvartsovia) preocc.

Distribution: Wales
Psilonotus hortensia Walker, 1846

Nomenclature:
alticornis Graham, 1957

Genus Psychophagoides Graham, 1969

Psychophagoides crassicornis Graham, 1969

Genus Psychophagus Mayr, 1904

Nomenclature:
DIGLOCHIS Thomson, 1878

Psychophagus omnivorus (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus omnivorus Walker, 1835
processionae (Ratzeburg, 1844, Pteromalus)
rotundatus (Ratzeburg, 1844, Pteromalus)
antorides (Walker, 1845, Pteromalus)
coeruleocephalae (Ratzeburg, 1852, Pteromalus)
chrysorrhoeae (Dalla Torre, 1898, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England

Genus Pteromalus Swederus, 1795

Nomenclature:

COLAS Curtis, 1827
GNATHO Curtis, 1829
METOPACHIA Westwood, 1839
HABROCYTUS Thomson, 1878
METOPOPACHIA Dalla Torre, 1898
HETEROLACCUS Masi, 1937
GERONTIDELLA Szelényi, 1982

Notes:

Doubtfully placed species of Pteromalus:
[aeson Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

[mediocris Walker, 1835 nom. dub.]

[tiburtus Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

**Pteromalus albipennis** Walker, 1835

**Nomenclature:**
- *coeruleus* Dalman, 1820
- *cingulipes* Walker, 1835
- *plenus* Walker, 1835
- *albipennis* Zetterstedt, 1838 preocc.
- *?hedymeles* Walker, 1839
- *zelus* Walker, 1839
- *coeno* Walker, 1848
- *diomedon* Walker, 1848
- *?larymna* Walker, 1848
- *orthagus* Walker, 1848
- *priansos* Walker, 1848
- *?suia* Walker, 1848
- *beryllinus* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

**Distribution:** England

**Pteromalus altus** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Eutelus altus* Walker, 1834

**Pteromalus apum** (Retzius, 1783)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Ichneumon apum* Retzius, 1783
- *venustus* Walker, 1835
- *planiscuta* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** Scotland
**Pteromalus aureolus** (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Etroxys aureolus* Thomson, 1878

*ortalus* Walker, 1839

**Pteromalus bedeguaris** (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Etroxys bedeguaris* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Pteromalus berylli** Walker, 1835

Nomenclature:

*ariomedes* Walker, 1839

**Pteromalus bifoveolatus** Förster, 1861

Nomenclature:

*?saturniae* Rudow, 1886

*mauritanus* (Masi, 1937, *Heterolaccus*)

**Pteromalus brachygaster** (Graham, 1969)

Nomenclature:

*Habrocytus brachygaster* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Pteromalus cardui** (Erdös, 1953)

Nomenclature:

*Cecidostiba cardui* Erdös, 1953

**Pteromalus caudiger** (Graham, 1969)

Nomenclature:

*Habrocytus caudiger* Graham, 1969
**Pteromalus chlorospilus** (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

- *Eutelus chlorospilus* Walker, 1834  
- *obscuratus* Walker, 1836  
- *servulus* Walker, 1836

**Pteromalus chrysos** Walker, 1836

Nomenclature:

- *inclusus* Walker, 1836  
- *telon* Walker, 1839  
- *zipaetes* Walker, 1839  
- *eucerus* Ratzburg, 1848  
- *acutigena* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)  
- *poecilopus* (Crawford, 1910, *Hypopteromalus*)

Distribution: England

**Pteromalus cioni** (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

- *Etroxys cioni* Thomson, 1878

**Pteromalus conformis** (Graham, 1969)

Nomenclature:

- *Habrocytus conformis* Graham, 1969

**Pteromalus crassicornis** Zetterstedt, 1838

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Baur, added here

**Pteromalus cyniphidis** (Linnaeus, 1758)

Nomenclature:

- *Ichneumon cyniphidis* Linnaeus, 1758  
- *capreae* (Linnaeus, 1761, *Cynips*)

Distribution: England
**Pteromalus decipiens** (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus decipiens* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Pteromalus dispar** (Curtis, 1827)

**Nomenclature:**

*Colas dispar* Curtis, 1827

*braconidis* (Bouché, 1834, *Diplolepis*)

*basalis* Walker, 1835

*cabarnos* Walker, 1839

*jaravus* Walker, 1846 misspelling

*larvarum* Nees, 1834

*mesochlorus* Walker, 1835

*saravus* Walker, 1845

*jouanensis* Ratzeburg, 1848

*radialis* (Thomson, 1878, *Eroxys*)

**Distribution:** England

**Pteromalus dolichurus** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eroxys dolichurus* Thomson, 1878

*?albipes* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Entedon*)

*?excrescentium* Ratzeburg, 1848

**Pteromalus elevatus** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus elevatus* Walker, 1834

*boreus* Walker, 1839

*ceropasades* Walker, 1839

*deucetius* Walker, 1839

*dentifer* (Thomson, 1878, *Eroxys*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales
**Pteromalus fuscipennis** (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:  
*Eutelus fuscipennis* Walker, 1834

Distribution: England

---

**Pteromalus helenomus** (Graham, 1969)

Nomenclature:  
*Habrocytus helenomus* Graham, 1969

Distribution: England

---

**Pteromalus hieracii** (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:  
*Etroxys hieracii* Thomson, 1878  
*graciliventris* (Szelényi, 1982, *Gerontidella*)

Distribution: England

---

**Pteromalus intermedius** (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:  
*Eutelus intermedius* Walker, 1834  
?*impeditus* Walker, 1835  
?*obscurus* (Thomson, 1878, *Habrocytus*)

Distribution: England

---

**Pteromalus isarchus** Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

---

**Pteromalus janssoni** (Graham, 1969)

Nomenclature:  
*Habrocytus janssoni* Graham, 1969

---

**Pteromalus leucanthemi** Janson, 1980

Distribution: England
Notes: Added by Jennings (2007a). Polaszek et al. (2004) Polaszek et al. (2004) had recorded *P. leucanthemi* as new to Britain but this was based on a misidentification (H. Baur, pers. comm. to G. Broad).

**Pteromalus microps** (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus microps* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Pteromalus musaeus** Walker, 1844

**Nomenclature:**

*tarsatus* Zetterstedt, 1838

*trypetae* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

**Pteromalus myopitae** (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus myopitae* Graham, 1969

**Pteromalus ochrocerus** (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Etroxys ochrocerus* Thomson, 1878

*ovatus* Walker, 1835

?*bienna* Walker, 1848

*ovatulus* Dalla Torre, 1898

**Pteromalus papaveris** Förster, 1841

**Distribution:** England

Notes: Added by Jennings (2001). Graham (1969a) had recorded doubtfully identified specimens from Britain.

**Pteromalus parietinae** (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus parietinae* Graham, 1969
**Pteromalus patro** Walker, 1848

**Pteromalus platyphilus** Walker, 1874

**Nomenclature:**
- *pappi* (Szelényi, 1982, *Catolaccus*)
- *amplus* (Walker, 1836, *Catolaccus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Pteromalus procerus** Graham, 1969

**Pteromalus puparum** (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Ichneumon puparum* Linnaeus, 1758
- *antiopae* (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*)
- *latifrons* Walker, 1835
- *cephalotes* Walker, 1836
- *comes* Walker, 1836
- *ornytus* Walker, 1839
- *brassicae* Curtis, 1842
- *pontiae* Curtis, 1842
- *orinus* Walker, 1845
- *nigricans* Walker, 1872
- *brassicae* Packard, 1877 preocc.
- *pieridis* Provancher, 1881
- *nigritulus* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *australicus* Girault & Dodd, 1915

**Pteromalus puparum** (Newport, 1840)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Eupelmus puparum* Newport, 1840

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Transferred from *Eupelmus* to *Pteromalus* in Gibson and Fusu (2016), as a junior secondary homonym but not synonym of *P. puparum* (Linnaeus). The only
mention of this species is in the original description (Newport 1840); omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

**Pteromalus semotus** (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

- *Eutelus semotus* Walker, 1834
- *cupreus* Walker, 1835
- *imbutus* Walker, 1835
- *lugubris* Walker, 1835
- *solutus* Walker, 1835
- *thalassinus* Walker, 1836
- *equestris* Walker, 1836
- *maerens* Walker, 1836
- ?*mutia* Walker, 1839
- *pione* Walker, 1839
- *amnisos* Walker, 1848
- *glautias* Walker, 1848
- *parvinucha* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)
- *maereus* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *variabilis* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *cupreicolor* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *marginicollis* (Cameron, 1906, *Etroxys*)
- *milleri* (Delucchi & Verbeke, 1953, *Habrocytus*)

Distribution: England

**Pteromalus sequester** Walker, 1835

Nomenclature:

- *infectus* Walker, 1835
- *placidus* Walker, 1835
- *varius* Walker, 1835
- ?*epimelas* Walker, 1836
- *simulans* Walker, 1836
- *oroetes* Walker, 1839
- *eulimene* Walker, 1848
leguminum Ratzeburg, 1852
insularis Walker, 1872
medicaginis (Gahan, 1914, Habrocytus)

Distribution: England

**Pteromalus sonchi** Janzon, 1983

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2009c)

**Pteromalus sophax** Walker, 1839

**Pteromalus squamifer** Thomson, 1878

**Pteromalus tereus** Walker, 1839

**Pteromalus tibiellus** Zetterstedt, 1838

**Pteromalus tripolii** (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

Habrocytus tripolii Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Pteromalus varians** (Spinola, 1808)

**Nomenclature:**

Diplolepis varians Spinola, 1808
grandis Walker, 1835
latipennis Walker, 1835
tenuicornis Förster, 1841

**Distribution:** England

**Pteromalus vibulenus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

Ormocerus vibulenus Walker, 1839
blunckii (Blunck, 1944, Habrocytus)

**Distribution:** England
Genus Rakosina Bouček, 1956

Nomenclature:

*BROKKIA* Hedqvist, 1977

*Rakosina deplanata* Bouček, 1956

Nomenclature:

*paradoxa* (Hedqvist, 1977, *Brokkia*)

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew and Shaw (1979a)

Genus Rhaphitelus Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

*STYLOCERAS* Ratzeburg, 1844

*RHAPHIDOTELUS* Agassiz, 1845

*STORTHYGOCERUS* Ratzeburg, 1848

*EUCERCHYSIUS* Brèthes, 1913

*Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

*hecato* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*subulifer* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*scolytii* (Brèthes, 1913, *Eucerchysius*)

Genus Rhopalicus Förster, 1856

*Rhopalicus guttatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)

Nomenclature:

*Ichneumon guttatus* Ratzeburg, 1844

*Rhopalicus quadratus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus quadratus* Ratzeburg, 1844

*neostadiensis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*brevicornis* Thomson, 1878
Distribution: England, Scotland

*Rhopalicus tutela* (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

*Cheiropachus tutela* Walker, 1836

*maculifer* ( Förster, 1841, *Cleonymus*)

*immaculatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*spinolae* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*suspensus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*aemulus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*lunulus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*multicolor* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*annellus* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England, Scotland

Genus *Rohatina* Bouček, 1954

*Rohatina denticulata* Graham, 1969

*Rohatina inermis* Bouček, 1954

Genus *Roptrocerus* Ratzeburg, 1848

Nomenclature:

*PACHYCERAS* Ratzeburg, 1844

*ROPTROCEROIDEA* Ishii, 1938

*Roptrocerus brevicornis* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1992c)

*Roptrocerus mirus* (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Amblymerus mirus* Walker, 1834

*janssoni* Hedqvist, 1955
Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

*Roptrocerus xylophagorum* (Ratzeburg, 1844)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pachyceras xylophagorum* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *eccoptogastri* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pachyceras*)
- *rectus* Provancher, 1887
- *sulcatus* Waterston, 1922
- *ips* (Ishii, 1938, *Roptroceroida*)
- *karafutoensis* (Ishii, 1938, *Roptroceroida*)

Distribution: England, Scotland

**Genus Sceptrothelys** Graham, 1956

**Nomenclature:**

- *BRIMERIA* Hedqvist, 1977
- *STENETROIDEA* Szelényi, 1982

*Sceptrothelys deione* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Miscogaster deione* Walker, 1839
- *charops* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *?laricinellae* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- *aeacus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- *aeneiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)
- *punctatum* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)

Distribution: England, Wales

*Sceptrothelys grandiclava* (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus grandiclava* Walker, 1835
- *claviger* ( Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *clavata* (Hedqvist, 1977, *Brimeria*)

Distribution: England, Wales
*Sceptrothelys intermedia* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

*Sceptrothelys parviclava* Graham, 1969

Genus *Schizonotus* Ratzeburg, 1852

*Schizonotus latus* (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus latus* Walker, 1835

 *incongruens* (Masi, 1907, *Arthrolytus*)

 *smithii* (Gahan, 1913, *Coelopisthia*)

*Schizonotus sieboldi* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus sieboldi* Ratzeburg, 1848

Genus *Spaniopus* Walker, 1833

*Spaniopus amoenus* Förster, 1856

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Bouček, added here

*Spaniopus dissimilis* Walker, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

 *elegans* Förster, 1856

 *modestus* (Gahan, 1922, *Polyscelis*)

*Spaniopus peisonis* (Erdös, 1957)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gyrinophagus peisonis* Erdös, 1957

 *polyspilus* misident.

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Sphegigaster* Spinola, 1811

Nomenclature:

*TRIGONOGASTRA* Ashmead, 1904

*PARATRIGONOGASTRA* Girault, 1915

*BASILEWSKYELLA* Risbec, 1957

*Sphegigaster brevicornis* (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Dicycus brevicornis* Walker, 1833

*Sphegigaster glabrata* Graham, 1969

Distribution: England

*Sphegigaster intersita* Graham, 1969

Distribution: England

*Sphegigaster nigricornis* (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Chrysolampus nigricornis* Nees, 1834

Distribution: England

*Sphegigaster obliqua* Graham, 1969

Distribution: England

*Sphegigaster pallicornis* (Spinola, 1808)

Nomenclature:

*Dipolepis pallicornis* Spinola, 1808

flavicornis (Walker, 1833, *Merismus*)

coronatus (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)

pallidicornis (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Chrysolampus*)

Distribution: England
**Sphegigaster pedunculiventris** (Spinola, 1808)

**Nomenclature:**

\[ Diplolepis pedunculiventris \] Spinola, 1808  
\[ aculeatus \] (Walker, 1833, *Merismus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Sphegigaster permagna** Graham, 1984

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1984)

**Sphegigaster stepicola** Bouček, 1965

**Nomenclature:**

\[ melanagromyzae \] (Mani, 1971, *Acroclisis*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

**Sphegigaster truncata** Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Spilomalus** Graham, 1956

**Spilomalus quadrinota** (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

\[ Pteromalus quadrinota \] Walker, 1835

**Genus Spintherus** Thomson, 1878

**Spintherus dubius** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

\[ Pteromalus dubius \] Nees, 1834  
\[ nigroaeneus \] (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
\[ caligatus \] (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
\[ conterminus \] (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
\[ orbiculatus \] (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
signatus (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
codrus (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
flavitarsis (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
lutescens (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
triqueter (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
alimentus (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
anchinoe (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
hermachus (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
opheltes (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
caligatus (Walker, 1874, Pteromalus) preocc.
obscurus (Thomson, 1878)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus Staurothyreus** Graham, 1956

**Staurothyreus cruciger** Graham, 1956

**Genus Stenomalina** Ghesquière, 1946

**Nomenclature:**

STENOMALUS Thomson, 1878 preocc.

**Stenomalina communis** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus communis* Nees, 1834

*bifrons* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*continuus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

?*dercyllus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*erasippus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*mycale* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*nyctimus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*cercyclus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*rugosus* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

*laetus* (Ruschka, 1912, *Stenomalus*)
Stenomalina dives (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus dives Walker, 1835
mesapos (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)

Stenomalina epistena (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus epistenus Walker, 1835
linearis (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
crotus (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
eyros (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
themiso (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
subfumatus (Thomson, 1878, Etoxys)

Stenomalina favorinus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus favorinus Walker, 1839

Stenomalina fervida Graham, 1965

Stenomalina fontanus (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus fontanus Walker, 1839
cosingas (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)

Stenomalina gracilis (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eutelus gracilis Walker, 1834
aurifer (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
thesalus (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
psittacinus ( Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
seladonius ( Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England, Wales
Stenomalina illudens (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:
- Pteromalus illudens Walker, 1836
- gaudens (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
- hyloe (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
- crassicornis (Thomson, 1878, Etroxys)

Stenomalina laticeps (Walker, 1850)

Nomenclature:
- Pteromalus laticeps Walker, 1850

Distribution: England

Stenomalina liparae (Giraud, 1863)

Nomenclature:
- Pteromalus liparae Giraud, 1863

Distribution: England

Stenomalina micans (Olivier, 1813)

Nomenclature:
- Pteromalus micans Olivier, 1813
- bellus (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
- ?chloris (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England

Stenomalina oxygyne (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:
- Pteromalus oxygyne Walker, 1835
- dorsalis (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)

Genus Stinoplus Thomson, 1878

Notes: Some distribution data from Askew (2011)
**Stinoplus etearchus (Walker, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus etearchus* Walker, 1848
- *aureolus* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Isle of Man

**Stinoplus jenningsi** Askew, 2011

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2011)

**Stinoplus pervasus (Walker, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus pervasus* Walker, 1836
- *tedanius* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Synedrus Graham, 1956**

**Synedrus transiens (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus transiens* Walker, 1835
- *cavigena* Graham, 1956

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Syntomopus Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

- *MERISMORELLA* Girault, 1926

**Syntomopus agromyzae** Hedqvist, 1973

**Syntomopus incisus** Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England
**Syntomopus incurvus** Walker, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *dirce* (Walker, 1839, Miscogaster)
- *phylander* (Walker, 1848, Lamprotatus)
- *madizae* (Rondani, 1877, Chrysolampus)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Syntomopus oviceps** Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Syntomopus thoracicus** Walker, 1833

**Distribution:** England

Genus *Tomicobia* Ashmead, 1899

**Nomenclature:**
- *IPOCOELIUS* Ruschka, 1924
- *KARPINSKIELLA* Bouček, 1955

**Tomicobia pityophthori** (Bouček, 1955)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Karpinskiella pityophthori* Bouček, 1955

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

**Tomicobia promulus** (Walker, 1840)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus promulus* Walker, 1840
- *acyrotatus* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
- *sublaevis* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)
- *sublevis* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Dirhicus*)
Genus *Toxeuma* Walker, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

*CIRDANIA* Hedqvist, 1974

*Toxeuma acilius* (Walker, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus acilius* Walker, 1848

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

*Toxeuma discretum* Graham, 1984

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1984)

*Toxeuma fuscicorne* Walker, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

*lugubris* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*mericae* Walker, 1833

*accia* (Walker, 1848, *Gastrancistrus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

*Toxeuma paludum* Graham, 1959

**Distribution:** England, Wales

*Toxeuma styliclava* (Hedqvist, 1974)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirdania styliclava* Hedqvist, 1974

*mucronatum* (Graham, 1984)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

*Toxeuma subtruncatum* Graham, 1959

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Trichomalopsis* Crawford, 1913

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus* Kurdjumov, 1913  
*Nemicromelus* Girault, 1917  
*Metadicylus* Girault, 1926

*Trichomalopsis acuminata* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus acuminatus* Graham, 1969

*Trichomalopsis albopilosus* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus albopilosus* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

*Trichomalopsis caricicola* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus caricicola* Graham, 1969

*Trichomalopsis exigua* (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Meraporus exiguus* Walker, 1834

**Distribution:** England

*Trichomalopsis fucicola* (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus fucicola* Walker, 1835

**Distribution:** England

*Trichomalopsis hemiptera* (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus hemipterus* Walker, 1835  
*apicalis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
*pedestris* (Förster, 1861, *Pteromalus*)

*nidulans* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

*Trichomalopsis lasiocampae* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

_Eupteromalus lasiocampae_ Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

*Trichomalopsis laticeps* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

_Eupteromalus laticeps_ Graham, 1969

*Trichomalopsis littoralis* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

_Eupteromalus littoralis_ Graham, 1969

*Trichomalopsis maura* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

_Eupteromalus maurus_ Graham, 1969

*Trichomalopsis ? microptera* (Lindeman, 1887)

**Nomenclature:**

_Merisus microptera_ Lindeman, 1887  
_coxalis* (Ashmead, 1897, *Baeotomus*)  
_arvensis* (Kurdjumov, 1914, *Eupteromalus*)

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Graham (1969a) was unable to check the identity of the British specimens.

*Trichomalopsis peregrina* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

_Eupteromalus peregrinus_ Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England
Trichomalopsis pompilicola (Graham, 1969)
Nomenclature:
Eupteromalus pompilicola Graham, 1969

Trichomalopsis potatoriae (Graham, 1969)
Nomenclature:
Eupteromalus potatoriae Graham, 1969

Trichomalopsis scaposa (Graham, 1969)
Nomenclature:
Eupteromalus scaposa Graham, 1969

Trichomalopsis subapterus (Riley, 1885)
Nomenclature:
Merisus subapterus Riley, 1885
fulvipes (Forbes, 1885, Pteromalus)

Trichomalopsis tenuicornis Graham, 1996
Distribution: England
Notes: Added by Graham (1996)

Trichomalopsis tigasis (Walker, 1839)
Nomenclature:
Pteromalus tigasis Walker, 1839

Genus Trichomalus Thomson, 1878

Trichomalus apertus (Walker, 1835)
Nomenclature:
Pteromalus apertus Walker, 1835
?alopius (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
Distribution: England, Wales
**Trichomalus bracteatus** (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus bracteatus* Walker, 1835
- *flammiger* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *herbidus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *attenuatus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *balux* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *longulus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *acraea* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *automedon* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *daimenes* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *chalcolampus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *fasciatus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Trichomalus campestris** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Amblymerus campestris* Walker, 1834
- *tenuicornis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- *cyniphis* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)
- *rufipes* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)
- *fumipennis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *tenuis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *redactus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *concisus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *nubeculosus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *coxalis* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Trichomalus conifer** (Walker, 1836)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus conifer* Walker, 1836
- *laticornis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
**Trichomalus coryphea** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus coryphea Walker, 1839

**Trichomalus curtus** (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus curtus Walker, 1835

**Trichomalus elongatus** Delucchi & Graham, 1956

Distribution: England

**Trichomalus flagellaris** Graham, 1969

**Trichomalus fulvipes** (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus fulvipes Walker, 1836

?amphimedon (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)

operosus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England

**Trichomalus germanus** (Dalla Torre, 1898)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus germanus Dalla Torre, 1898

exilis (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus) preocc.

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here, and removed from possible synonymy under T. conifer.

**Trichomalus gracilicornis** (Zetterstedt, 1838)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus gracilicornis Zetterstedt, 1838

punctiger (Thomson, 1878, Isocyrtus)
Distribution: England, Wales

**Trichomalus gynetelus (Walker, 1835)**

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus gynetelus Walker, 1835

stigmatizans (Walker, 1872, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England

**Trichomalus helvipes (Walker, 1834)**

Nomenclature:

Eutelus helvipes Walker, 1834

cuprinus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)

detritus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)

famulus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)

obtusus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)

perpetuus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)

futilis (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)

chrysammos (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)

crocale (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)

janira (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)

?saptine (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)

delectus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

lethargicus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

peregrinus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

quaesitus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)

carma (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)

hyrtacina (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)

lebadeia (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)

mese (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)

laticeps (Thomson, 1878, Isocyrtus)

Distribution: England
Trichomalus inscitus (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:
- *Pteromalus inscitus* Walker, 1835
- *microcerus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *tristis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *affinis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *deiochus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *reconditus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *diachymatis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
- *orchestis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
- *lampe* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- *subnudus* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)

Distribution: England

Trichomalus lepidus (Förster, 1841)

Nomenclature:
- *Pteromalus lepidus* Förster, 1841
- *aeneicoxa* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)

Distribution: England

Trichomalus lonchaeae Bouček, 1959

Trichomalus lucidus (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:
- *Pteromalus lucidus* Walker, 1835
- *brevicornis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *chaleus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *despectus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *rusticus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *mundus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *lyttus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- *fasciatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)
- *purus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)
Distribution: England

*Trichomalus nanus* (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus nanus* Walker, 1836
- ?*cerpheres* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *lucidus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- ?*aglaus* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
- *dipoenos* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- *versutus* (Förster, 1861, *Pteromalus*)
- *speciosus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

*Trichomalus oxygyne* Graham, 1969

*Trichomalus perfectus* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus perfectus* Walker, 1835
- *decisus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *decorus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- ?*hippo* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *opulentus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *laevinucha* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)

Distribution: England

*Trichomalus pexatus* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

- *Pteromalus pexatus* Walker, 1835
- *intermedius* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

Distribution: England

*Trichomalus placidus* (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

- *Eutelus placidus* Walker, 1834
- *learchus* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)
Trichomalus posticus (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eutelus posticus Walker, 1834
?deudorix (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
sunides (Walker, 1845, Pteromalus)
?xanthe (Walker, 1845, Pteromalus)
punctinucha (Thomson, 1878, Isocyrtus)

Distribution: England, Scotland

Trichomalus repandus (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus repandus Walker, 1835
pallicornis (Thomson, 1878, Isocyrtus)
cryptophagus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
praetermissus (Förster, 1841, Pteromalus)
samus (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
stenotelus (Walker, 1836, Pteromalus)
pallidicornis Dalla Torre, 1898

Distribution: England

Trichomalus robustus (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

Pteromalus robustus Walker, 1835
nubilus (Walker, 1835, Pteromalus)
vibullius (Walker, 1839, Pteromalus)
xanthopterus (Ratzeburg, 1844, Pteromalus)
inatos (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)
spiracularis (Thomson, 1878, Isocyrtus)

Distribution: England, Wales
**Trichomalus rufinus** (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus rufinus* Walker, 1835
- *inops* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *confinis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *irus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *nitefactus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *vagans* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- *pedicellaris* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)
- *rufimanus* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Trichomalus rugosus** Delucchi & Graham, 1956

**Distribution:** England

**Trichomalus statutus** (Förster, 1841)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Pteromalus statutus* Förster, 1841
- *fertilis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Notes:** Listed by Dzhanokmen (1978) as occurring in Britain but it is not clear on what basis.

**Trichomalus tenellus** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Amblymerus tenellus* Walker, 1834
- *saturatus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *viridulus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)
- *gentilis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- *axos* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England
Genus *Trigonoderus* Westwood, 1832

*Trigonoderus cyanescens* (Förster, 1841)

Nomenclature:

*Cleonymus cyanescens* Förster, 1841  
*quadrum* (Nees, 1834, *Cleonymus*)  
*gribodii* (Vollenhoven, 1878, *Hetroxys*)  
*pedicellaris* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

*Trigonoderus filatus* Walker, 1836

Nomenclature:

*signatus* (Förster, 1841, *Cleonymus*)  
*brandtii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

Distribution: England

*Trigonoderus princeps* Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

*atrovirens* Walker, 1836  
*obscurus* Walker, 1836  
*hirtipes* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)  
*lichtensteinii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

Distribution: England, Scotland

*Trigonoderus pulcher* Walker, 1836

Nomenclature:

*contemptus* Walker, 1836  
*tristis* Walker, 1836

Genus *Tritneptis* Girault, 1908

Nomenclature:

*KVASERIA* Hedqvist, 1978
Tritneptis klugii (Ratzeburg, 1844)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus klugii* Ratzeburg, 1844

*nematicida* (Packard, 1883, *Pteromalus*)

Genus *Trychnosoma* Graham, 1957

*Trychnosoma punctipleura* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Etroxys punctipleura* Thomson, 1878

Genus *Urolepis* Walker, 1846

*Urolepis maritima* (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Hormocerus maritimus* Walker, 1834

*maritimus* (Walker, 1834, *Ormocerus*)

*stygne* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)

*salinus* (Heydon, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*alope* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

Genus *Veltrusia* Bouček, 1972

*Veltrusia rara* Bouček, 1972

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (in prep.)

Genus *Vrestovia* Bouček, 1961

*Vrestovia fidenas* (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Gastrancistrus fidenas* Walker, 1848

*clypealis* Bouček, 1961
Genus *Xiphydriophagus* Ferrière, 1952

*Xiphydriophagus meyerincki* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus meyerincki* Ratzeburg, 1848  
*xiphydriae* (Fahringer, 1935, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

Family *Pteromalidae* Dalman, 1820: other subfamilies

Subfamily *Asaphinae* Ashmead, 1904

Genus *Asaphes* Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

*ISOCRATUS* Förster, 1856  
*PARECTROMA* Brèthes, 1913

*Asaphes suspensus* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Chrysolampus suspensus* Nees, 1834  
*altiventris* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)  
*petioliventris* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)  
*?aphidii* (Curtis, 1842, *Colax*)  
*aphidiphagus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Chrysolampus*)  
*aphidicola* (Rondani, 1848, *Chrysolampus*)  
*lucens* (Provancher, 1887, *Euplectrus*)  
*fletcheri* (Crawford, 1909, *Megorismus*)  
*rufipes* Brues, 1909  
*huebrichi* (Brèthes, 1913, *Parectroma*)  
*americana* Girault, 1914  
*bonariensis* (Brèthes, 1916, *Pachycrepoideus*)  
*indicus* (Bhatnagar, 1952, *Pachycrepoideus*)  
*sawrajii* Sharma & Subba Rao, 1959  
*uniarticulata* (Mani & Saraswat, 1974, *Pachyneuron*)
Asaphes vulgaris Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:
- aeneus (Ratzeburg, 1848, Chrysolampus)
- aphidophila (Rondani, 1848, Chrysolampus)
- aenea (Nees, 1834, Eurytoma)

Distribution: England

Notes: See Fig. 14 for habitus

Genus Bairamlia Waterston, 1929

Bairamlia fuscipes Waterston, 1929

Nomenclature:
- nidicola Ferrière, 1934
- atrovirens (Bouček, 1955, Parasaphodes)

Genus Hyperimerus Girault, 1917

Nomenclature:
- MESPILON Graham, 1957

Hyperimerus pusillus (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:
- Cyrtogaster pusilla Walker, 1833
- exiguum (Graham, 1957, Mespilon)

Distribution: England

Subfamily Ceinae Ashmead, 1904

Genus Cea Walker, 1837

Cea pulicaris Walker, 1837

Nomenclature:
- irene Walker, 1837

Distribution: England, Ireland
Genus *Spalangiopelta* Masi, 1922

*Spalangiopelta alata* Bouček, 1953

*Spalangiopelta alboaculeata* Darling, 1995

*Spalangiopelta procera* Graham, 1966

Subfamily Cerocephalinae Bouček, 1961

Genus *Cerocephala* Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

- *EPIMACRUS* Walker, 1833
- *SCIATHERAS* Ratzeburg, 1848
- *PARASCIATHERAS* Masi, 1917
- *SCIATHERODES* Masi, 1917
- *PROAMOTURA* Girault, 1920

*Cerocephala cornigera* Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

- *trichotus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Sciatheras*)

Distribution: England

Notes: See Fig. 15 for habitus

*Cerocephala rufa* (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

- *Epimacrus rufus* Walker, 1833
- *dubarae* Wallace, 1959

Genus *Theocolax* Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

- *LAESTHIA* Haliday, 1833
- *CHOETOSPILA* Westwood, 1874
- *SPALANGIOMORPHA* Girault, 1913
Theocolax elegans (Westwood, 1874)

Nomenclature:

Choetospila elegans Westwood, 1874
metallica (Fullaway, 1913, Spalangia)
fasciatipennis (Girault, 1913, Spalangiomorpha)
oryzae (Risbec, 1951, Cerocephala)
rhizoperthae (Risbec, 1951, Spalangia)

Distribution: England

Theocolax formiciformis Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

vespertina (Haliday, 1833, Laesthia)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Subfamily Cleonyminae Walker, 1837

Genus Cleonymus Latreille, 1809

Nomenclature:

PTINOBIIUS Ashmead, 1896
APLATYGERRHUS Girault, 1913
SYSTOLOMORPHELTA Girault, 1915
MEGORMYRUS Cockerell, 1926
PARACLEONYMUS Masi, 1927
BEHARELLA Risbec, 1952

Cleonymus laticornis Walker, 1837

Nomenclature:

thomsoni Erdős, 1957
depressus (Fabricius, 1798, Ichneumon) preocc.

Distribution: England

Notes: See Fig. 16 for habitus
*Cleonymus obscurus* Walker, 1837

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Heydenia Förster, 1856**

*Heydenia pretiosa* Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**
- *excellens* Wachtl, 1889
- *silvestrii* (Russo, 1938, *Lycisca*)

**Notes:** Added by Askew (in prep.)

**Subfamily Colotrechninae Thomson, 1876**

**Genus Colotrechnus Thomson, 1878**

**Nomenclature:**
- *ZANONIA* Masi, 1921

*Colotrechnus subcoeruleus* Thomson, 1878

**Subfamily Diparinae Thomson, 1876**

**Genus Dipara Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**
- *TRICORYPHUS* Förster, 1856
- *APTEROLELAPS* Ashmead, 1901
- *EPILELAPS* Girault, 1915
- *APTEROLAEELAPS* Girault, 1916
- *HISPANOLELAPS* Mercet, 1927
- *PSEUDIPARELLA* Girault, 1927

*Dipara petiolata* Walker, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *cinetoides* Walker, 1834
- *fasciatus* (Thomson, 1876, *Tricoryphus*)
- *coxalis* (Mercet, 1927, *Hispanolelaps*)
Distribution: England

Notes: See Fig. 17 for habitus

Subfamily Eunotinae Ashmead, 1904

Genus *Epicopterus* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

*SIMOPTERUS* Förster, 1851

*Epicopterus choreiformis* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

*borges* (Walker, 1839, *Ormocerus*)

*venustus* (Förster, 1851, *Simopterus*)

Genus *Eunotus* Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

*Megapelte* Förster, 1856

Notes:

Species of *Eunotus* removed from the British and Irish list:

[?*acutus* Kurdjumov, 1912]

Listed as occurring in Britain by Andriescu and Mitroiu (2003), but presumably in error.

Family Pteromalidae

*Eunotus cretaceus* Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

*festucae* Masi, 1928

Distribution: England

*Eunotus ? nigriclavis* (Förster, 1856)

Nomenclature:

*Megapeltel nigriclavis* Förster, 1856

Distribution: England
Notes: Identification uncertain (Bouček 1965).

**Eunotus parvulus** Masi, 1931

Nomenclature:

*aquisgranensis* Masi, 1931

Subfamily **Macromesinae** Graham, 1959

Genus **Macromesus** Walker, 1848

Nomenclature:

*METASYSTASIS* Girault, 1925

*WESENBERGIA* Kryger, 1943

*CROSSOTOMORIA* Delucchi, 1956

**Macromesus amphiretus** Walker, 1848

Nomenclature:

*occula* (Kryger, 1943, Wesenbergia)

Subfamily **Miscogastrinae** Walker, 1833

Notes: Bouček (1988) restricted the Miscogastrinae to Graham’s (1969) tribe Miscogasterini, with other genera being transferred to the Pireninae and Pteromalinae. Burks (2012) established the correct ending, ‘…trinae’ rather than the frequently used ‘…terini’.

Genus **Ardilea** Graham, 1959

**Ardilea convexa** (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Miscogaster convexa* Walker, 1833

*pubicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)

Genus **Callimerismus** Graham, 1956

**Callimerismus fronto** (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Merismus fronto* Walker, 1833
**breviventris** (Walker, 1833, Miscogaster)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Genus Collentis** Heydon, 1992

**Collentis suecicus** (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimerismus suecicus* Graham, 1969

**Genus Glyphognathus** Graham, 1956

**Nomenclature:**

*XESTOGNATHUS* Kamijo, 1960

**Glyphognathus convexus** (Delucchi, 1953)

**Nomenclature:**

*Stictomischus convexus* Delucchi, 1953

*umbelliferae* Graham, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Glyphognathus flammeus** (Delucchi, 1953)

**Nomenclature:**

*Stictomischus flammeus* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England

**Glyphognathus laevigatus** (Delucchi, 1953)

**Nomenclature:**

*Stictomischus laevigatus* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Although Graham (1969a) had seen only the Hungarian holotype, Bouček and Graham (1978) listed this as a British species; Baur (2005) subsequently listed English material.
**Glyphognathus laevis** (Delucchi, 1953)

**Nomenclature:**

*Stictomischus laevis* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Halticoptera Spinola, 1811**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pachylarthrus* Westwood, 1832

*Phagonia* Curtis, 1832

*Dicyclus* Walker, 1833

*Phacostomus* Nees, 1834

*Megorismus* Walker, 1846

*Tityros* Walker, 1848

*Megalorismus* Schulz, 1906

*Halticopterina* Erdös, 1946

*Abysomele* Dzhanokmen, 1975

**Notes:** Some distribution data from Askew (1972)

**Halticoptera aenea** (Walker, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Dicycclus aeneus* Walker, 1833

*cinctipes* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*nigroaenea* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*tristis* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

*sophron* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*petiolata* Thomson, 1876

*liqueatus* (Ashmead, 1894, *Cyrtogaster*)

*citripes* (Ashmead, 1896, *Cyrtogaster*)

*occidentalis* (Ashmead, 1896, *Cyrtogaster*)

*floridanus* (Ashmead, 1896, *Polycyrtus*)

*foersteri* (Crawford, 1913, *Polycystus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland
**Halticoptera aureola** Graham, 1972

**Halticoptera circulus** (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:
- *Dicyclus circulus* Walker, 1833
- *fuscicornis* (Walker, 1833, *Dicyclus*)
- *tristis* (Walker, 1833, *Dicyclus*)
- *brevicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)
- *palpigerus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)
- *daiphron* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)
- *suillus* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)
- *lapponicus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Halticoptera collaris** (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:
- *Pteromalus collaris* Walker, 1836
- *planiscuta* Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England

**Halticoptera crius** (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:
- *Miscogaster crius* Walker, 1839
- *citritibius* (Rondani, 1877, *Chrysolampus*)

Distribution: England, Wales

**Halticoptera dimidiata** (Förster, 1841)

Nomenclature:
- *Phacostomus dimidiata* Förster, 1841
- *brevicornis* Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England, Wales
**Halticoptera elongatula** Graham, 1972  
**Distribution:** England

**Halticoptera flavicornis** (Spinola, 1808)  
**Nomenclature:**  
*Diplolepis flavicornis* Spinola, 1808  
*smaragdina* (Curtis, 1832, *Phagonia*)  
*insignis* (Westwood, 1832, *Pachylarthrus*)  
**Distribution:** England

**Halticoptera hippeus** (Walker, 1839)  
**Nomenclature:**  
*Miscogaster hippeus* Walker, 1839  
*crassipes* Thomson, 1876  
*eurybia* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
*tyrrhaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Halticoptera laevigata** Thomson, 1876  
**Distribution:** England

**Halticoptera letitiae** Askew, 1972  
**Distribution:** England

**Halticoptera patellana** (Dalman, 1818)  
**Nomenclature:**  
*Diplolepis patellana* Dalman, 1818  
*flavicornis* (Curtis, 1832, *Phagonia*)  
*patellana* (Curtis, 1832, *Phagonia*) preocc.  
*aeratus* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
*pisuthrus* (Walker, 1839, *Ormocerus*)  
*similis* (Förster, 1841, *Phacostomus*)  
**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales
Halticoptera polita (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Eutelus politus Walker, 1834
mandrocles (Walker, 1839, Ormocerus)
festiva Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

Halticoptera poreia (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

Tityros poreia Walker, 1848
?alates (Walker, 1848, Ormocerus)
cercaphrus (Walker, 1848, Pteromalus)

Distribution: England, Wales

Halticoptera triannulata (Erdös, 1946)

Distribution: England

Halticoptera violacea Askew, 1972

Distribution: England

Genus Lamprotatus Westwood 1833

Nomenclature:

SKELOCERAS Delucchi, 1953
OCTOFUNICULUS Liao, 1982

Lamprotatus annularis (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

Miscogaster annularis Walker, 1833
nigricornis (Fabricius, 1793, Ichneumon)
mandibularis (Zetterstedt, 1838, Pteromalus)
petiolaris Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England
Lamprotatus brevicornis Thomson, 1876
Distribution: England, Ireland

Lamprotatus claviger Thomson, 1876
Nomenclature:
seiunctum (Delucchi, 1953, Skeloceras)
Distribution: England

Lamprotatus crassipes Thomson, 1876
Nomenclature:
flavus Delucchi, 1953
Distribution: England

Lamprotatus novickyi (Delucchi, 1953)
Nomenclature:
Skeloceras novickyi Delucchi, 1953
glaucum (Delucchi, 1955, Skeloceras)
Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Lamprotatus picinervis Thomson, 1876
Nomenclature:
montanus Delucchi, 1955

Lamprotatus pschorni Delucchi, 1953
Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Lamprotatus simillimus Delucchi, 1953
Distribution: England, Scotland

Lamprotatus socius (Zetterstedt, 1838)
Nomenclature:
Pteromalus socius Zetterstedt, 1838
puncticollis Thomson, 1876
Distribution: England

*Lamprotatus splendens* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *virens* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)
- *cupreus* Delucchi, 1953
- *ornatus* Delucchi, 1953
- *rusticus* Delucchi, 1953

Distribution: England, Scotland

Notes: See Fig. 18 for habitus

*Lamprotatus truncatus* (Fonscolombe, 1832)

Nomenclature:
- *Cynips truncata* Fonscolombe, 1832
- *cerebrosum* (Delucchi, 1955, *Skeloceras*)
- *mirabile* (Delucchi, 1955, *Skeloceras*)

Distribution: England

Genus *Merismus* Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *KENTEMA* Delucchi, 1953

*Merismus lasthenes* (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:
- *Sphegigaster lasthenes* Walker, 1848

*Merismus megapterus* Walker, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *clavicornis* Walker, 1833
- *tenuicornis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)
- *ovata* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)
- *agriope* (Walker, 1848, *Sphegigaster*)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland
**Merismus nitidus** (Walker, 1833)

*Nomenclature:*

*Miscogaster nitida* Walker, 1833

*Distribution:* England, Scotland, Wales

**Merismus rufipes** Walker, 1833

*Nomenclature:*

*riparius* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

*Distribution:* England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Merismus splendens** Graham, 1969

*Distribution:* England

**Genus Miscogaster** Walker, 1833

**Miscogaster elegans** Walker, 1833

*Nomenclature:*

*punctiger* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

*helenor* (Walker, 1846, *Lamprotatus*)

*Distribution:* England

**Miscogaster hortensis** Walker, 1833

*Nomenclature:*

*gracilipes* Thomson, 1876

* lucens Delucchi, 1953

*Distribution:* England

**Miscogaster maculata** Walker, 1833

*Nomenclature:*

*fuscipennis* Walker, 1833

*maculipes* Walker, 1833

*notata* Walker, 1833

*methymna* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)

*phytomyzae* (Ghesquière, 1950, *Stictomischus*)
Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

**Miscogaster rufipes Walker, 1833**

Nomenclature:

*fulgens* Delucchi, 1953

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Genus *Nodisoplata* Graham, 1969

**Nodisoplata diffinis** (Walker, 1874)

Nomenclature:

*Lamprotatus diffinis* Walker, 1874

curvus (Thomson, 1876, *Lamprotatus*)

amurensis (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Lamprotatus*)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Genus *Rhicnocoelia* Graham, 1956

Nomenclature:

*DOGHMIELLA* Delucchi, 1962

**Rhicnocoelia constans** (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus constans* Walker, 1836

ciens (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

?archidemus (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?orsippus (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?vindalius (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?labaris (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)

?phalarsarna (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*chloris* (Thomson, 1876, *Megorismus*)

Distribution: England, Scotland
**Rhicnocoelia coretas** (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Lamprotatus coretas* Walker, 1848

**Rhicnocoelia impar** (Walker, 1836)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus impar* Walker, 1836

*brevivitta* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

crotopenus (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*alebion* (Walker, 1848, *Trigonoderus*)

*viridis* (Delucchi, 1962, *Doghmiella*)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

---

**Genus Schimitschekia** Bouček, 1965

**Schimitschekia populi** Bouček, 1965

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Godfray (1985)

---

**Genus Seladerma** Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

*ISOPLATA* Förster, 1856

*TELEPSOGOS* Delucchi, 1955

**Seladerma aeneum** (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Miscogaster aenea* Walker, 1833

*ntidipes* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

Distribution: England, Scotland

**Seladerma annulipes** (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Miscogaster annulipes* Walker, 1833

*dissimile* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)
Seladerma antennatum (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

Miscogaster antennata Walker, 1833

Distribution: England, Ireland

Seladerma ? berani (Delucchi, 1953)

Nomenclature:

Lamprotatus berani Delucchi, 1953

Distribution: England

Notes: Identification uncertain (Graham 1969a)

Seladerma bicolor Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

luteolum Delucchi, 1955

Seladerma breve Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

lalage Walker, 1845

?pycnos (Walker, 1848, Lamprotatus)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Seladerma caledonicum Graham, 1969

Distribution: Scotland

Seladerma convexum Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

agreste Delucchi, 1953

Distribution: England

Seladerma diffine (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

Miscogaster diffinis Walker, 1833
?lucidum (Walker, 1833, Miscogaster)

viridis (Walker, 1833, Miscogaster)
mazoeus (Walker, 1844, Lamprotatus)
amulius (Walker, 1848, Lamprotatus)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

*Seladerma euroto* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster euroto* Walker, 1839

*Seladerma gelanor* (Walker, 1840)

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster gelanor* Walker, 1840

*Seladerma ? genale* (Thomson, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus genalis* Thomson, 1876

**Notes:** Identification uncertain (Graham (1969a), based on a male specimen

*Seladerma geniculatum* (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon geniculatus* Zetterstedt, 1838

*parvulus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)

*celer* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*platynotus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

*Seladerma laetum* Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

*?dryops* (Walker, 1840, Miscogaster)

*nobile* Delucchi, 1955

*violaceum* Delucchi, 1955

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales
**Seladerma parviclava** (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

*Lamprotatus parviclava* Thomson, 1876

**Seladerma sabbas** (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Ormocerus sabbas* Walker, 1848

*gracilis* (Thomson, 1876, *Lamprotatus*)

**Seladerma saurus** Walker, 1844

**Seladerma scaea** (Walker, 1844)

Nomenclature:

*Lamprotatus scaea* Walker, 1844

**Seladerma scoticum** (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Miscogaster scotica* Walker, 1833

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Seladerma simplex** (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

*Lamprotatus simplex* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Seladerma tarsale** (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Miscogaster tarsalis* Walker, 1833

*scotica* (Walker, 1833, *Cyrtogaster* preocc.

*apicalis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*brevis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*contigua* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*costalis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*cyanea* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)
Genus Sphaeripalpus Förster, 1841

Nomenclature:

*GITOGNATHUS* Thomson, 1876

*Sphaeripalpus fuscipes* (Walker, 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Miscogaster fuscipes* Walker, 1833
*babilus* (Walker, 1846, *Lamprotatus*)
*rubrius* (Walker, 1846, *Lamprotatus*)

Distribution: England

*Sphaeripalpus microstolus* (Graham, 1969)

Nomenclature:

*Gitognathus microstolus* Graham, 1969

Distribution: England
**Sphaeripalpus viridis** Förster, 1841

**Nomenclature:**
- zipoetes (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)
- grandiclava (Thomson, 1876, *Gitognathus*)
- kerrichi (Delucchi, 1953, *Lamprotatus*)
- gibberosus (Delucchi, 1955, *Gitognathus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Stictomischus** Thomson, 1876

**Stictomischus gibbus** (Walker, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**
- Miscogaster gibba Walker, 1833
- lagenarius (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)
- phyllochlorus (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)
- sublaevis (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)
- pleuralis Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Stictomischus groshkei** Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Stictomischus nitentis** Delucchi, 1955

**Nomenclature:**
- lamprosomus Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Stictomischus obscurus** (Walker, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**
- Miscogaster obscura Walker, 1833
- chrysochlora (Walker, 1833, Miscogaster)
- obscuripennis (Walker, 1833, Miscogaster)
- splendens (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)
subquadratus (Förster, 1841, Chrysolampus)
mallius (Walker, 1848, Lamprotatus)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Stictomischus scaposus** Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Stictomischus tumidus** (Walker, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**
- Miscogaster tumida Walker, 1833
- rugicollis Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Telepsogina** Hedqvist, 1958

**Telepsogina adelognathi** Hedqvist, 1958

**Distribution:** Isle of Man

**Genus Thinodytes** Graham, 1956

**Thinodytes cyzicus** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**
- Miscogaster cyzicus Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus Tricyclomischus** Graham, 1956

**Tricyclomischus celticus** Graham, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus Xestomnaster** Delucchi, 1955

**Xestomnaster chrysochlorus** (Walker, 1846)

**Nomenclature:**
- Lamprotatus chrysochlorus Walker, 1846
mirificus (Delucchi, 1953, Lamprotatus)
parkeri (Delucchi, 1953, Lamprotatus)
smaragdus (Delucchi, 1953, Lamprotatus)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

*Xestomnaster mazares* (Walker, 1844)

**Nomenclature:**
*Seladerma mazares* Walker, 1844

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Bouček, added here

Subfamily Neodiparinae Bouček, 1961

Genus *Neodipara* Erdős, 1955

*Neodipara masneri* Bouček, 1961

Subfamily Ormocerinae Walker, 1833

Genus *Bugacia* Erdős, 1946

*Bugacia arenaria* Erdős, 1946

**Distribution:** England

*Bugacia classeyi* Bouček, 1965

**Distribution:** England

*Bugacia submontana* Bouček, 1956

**Distribution:** England

Genus *Melancistrus* Graham, 1969

*Melancistrus mucronatus* (Thomson, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**
*Tridymus mucronatus* Thomson, 1876
Distribution: England

*Melancistrus specularis* Graham, 1969

Distribution: Scotland

Genus *Ormocerus* Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

- *HORMOCERUS* Förster, 1856
- *TEROBIA* Förster, 1878

*Ormocerus latus* Walker, 1834

Distribution: England, Wales

*Ormocerus vernalis* Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

- *dispila* (Förster, 1878, *Terobia*)

Distribution: England, Wales

Genus *Semiotellus* Westwood, 1839

Nomenclature:

- *SEMIOTUS* Walker, 1834 preocc.
- *STICTONOTUS* Förster, 1856
- *CHEIROPACHYSIA* Girault, 1915
- *NEOSYSTASIS* Girault, 1915

*Semiotellus diversus* (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

- *Semiotus diversus* Walker, 1834

Distribution: England, Scotland

*Semiotellus fumipennis* Thomson, 1876

*Semiotellus laevicollis* Thomson, 1876
**Semiotellus mundus** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Semiotus mundus* Walker, 1834
- *clarus* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)
- *maerens* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)
- *praestans* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)
- *?quadratus* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)
- *scoticus* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)
- *tarsalis* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)
- *varians* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)
- *japis* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- *tauriscus* (Walker, 1848, *Semiotus*)
- *puncticollis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus Systasis** Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

- *GUIERALIA* Risbec, 1951
- *PARURIELLA* Girault, 1913

**Systasis angustula** Graham, 1969

**Systasis annulipes** (Walker, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Gastrancistrus annulipes* Walker, 1834
- *bambyce* (Walker, 1839, *Ormocerus*)
- *clavicorns* Bouček, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Systasis encyrtoides** Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

- *geniculatus* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)
- *punctatus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Tridymus*)
- *impletus* (Walker, 1872, *Hormocerus*)
longicornis Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England

Systasis parvula Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England, Ireland

Systasis tenuicornis Walker, 1834

Distribution: England

Subfamily Pireninae Halliday, 1844

Genus Ecrizotes Förster, 1861

Nomenclature:
HENICETRUS Thomson, 1876

Ecrizotes filicornis (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:
Henicetrus filicornis Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England, Scotland

Ecrizotes longicornis (Walker, 1848)

Nomenclature:
Gastrancistrus longicornis Walker, 1848

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Ecrizotes monticola Förster, 1861

Nomenclature:
anellus (Thomson, 1876, Henicetrus)

Genus Gastrancistrus Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:
GLYPHE Walker, 1834
MEROMALUS Walker, 1834
STOMOCTEA Dufour, 1846
**TRIDYMUS** Ratzeburg, 1848

**TRIPEDIAS** Förster, 1856

**STIGMATOCREPIS** Ashmead, 1904

**AMUSCIDEA** Girault, 1913

**ISOPLATA** Girault, 1913

**ROPTROCEROPSEUS** Girault, 1913

**EROTOLEPSIOPUS** Girault, 1915

**MUSCIDEOMYIA** Girault, 1915

**PAREROTOLEPSIA** Girault, 1915

**PROPLESIOSTIGMA** Girault, 1915

**PARECRIZOTES** Girault, 1916

**PARASYNTOMOCERA** Girault, 1917

**ISOPLATELLA** Gahan & Fagan, 1923

**MESECRIZOTES** De Santis, 1968

---

**Gastrancistrus acontes** Walker, 1840

**Nomenclature:**

*convergens* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*)

---

**Gastrancistrus acutus** Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

*angulus* Walker, 1834

*panares* Walker, 1844

*loelianus* Walker, 1846

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

---

**Gastrancistrus aequus** Graham, 1969

**Gastrancistrus affinis** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

---

**Gastrancistrus alectus** Walker, 1848

**Distribution:** England
Gastrancistrus amaboeus Walker, 1848

Gastrancistrus atropurpureus Walker, 1834

Distribution: England

Gastrancistrus autumnalis (Walker, 1834)

Nomenclature:

Glyphe autumnalis Walker, 1834

productus (Thomson, 1876, Tridymus)

Distribution: England, Ireland

Gastrancistrus clavatus (Thomson, 1876)

Nomenclature:

Tridymus clavatus Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England

Gastrancistrus clavellatus Graham, 1969

Gastrancistrus coactus Graham, 1969

Distribution: England, Scotland

Gastrancistrus compressus Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:

pallicornis (Thomson, 1876, Tridymus) preocc.
thomsonii Dalla Torre, 1898

Distribution: England, Wales

Gastrancistrus coniferae Graham, 1969

Distribution: England, Scotland

Gastrancistrus consors Graham, 1969

Distribution: England, Scotland
**Gastrancistrus crassus** Walker, 1834

*Distribution:* England, Scotland, Ireland

**Gastrancistrus cupreus** Graham, 1969

*Distribution:* England

**Gastrancistrus dispar** Graham, 1969

*Distribution:* England, Wales

**Gastrancistrus flavicornis** (Walker, 1834)

*Nomenclature:*

*Meromalus flavicornis* Walker, 1834

*drymo* (Walker, 1839, *Ormocerus*)

*Distribution:* England

*Notes:* A species of uncertain status.

**Gastrancistrus fulvicornis** (Walker, 1874)

*Nomenclature:*

*Lamprotatus fulvicornis* Walker, 1874

*Distribution:* England, Scotland, Wales

**Gastrancistrus fulvicoxis** Graham, 1969

*Distribution:* England, Ireland

**Gastrancistrus fumipennis** Walker, 1834

*Distribution:* England

**Gastrancistrus fuscicornis** Walker, 1834

*Distribution:* England

**Gastrancistrus glabellus** (Nees, 1834)

*Nomenclature:*

*Eulophus glabellus* Nees, 1834
*laeviscuta* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Gastrancistrus hamillus** Walker, 1848

**Nomenclature:**
- *circinantis* (Rondani, 1874, *Pteromalus*)
- *flavipes* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Gastrancistrus hemigaster** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Gastrancistrus hirtulus** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Gastrancistrus indivisus** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Gastrancistrus laticeps** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Gastrancistrus laticornis** Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**
- *tenuicornis* Walker, 1834

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Gastrancistrus latifrons** (Thomson, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Tridymus latifrons* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Gastrancistrus lativentris** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** Scotland
Gastrancistrus longigena Graham, 1969
Distribution: England

Gastrancistrus obscurellus Walker, 1834
Distribution: England

Gastrancistrus oporinus Graham, 1969
Distribution: England, Ireland

Gastrancistrus picipes (Nees, 1834)
Nomenclature:
Pteromalus picipes Nees, 1834
walker Graham, 1969
Distribution: England

Gastrancistrus piricola (Marchal, 1907)
Nomenclature:
Tridymus piricola Marchal, 1907
Distribution: England, Wales

Gastrancistrus praecox Graham, 1969
Nomenclature:
fulvicornis (Walker, 1874, Semiotus)
Distribution: England

Gastrancistrus puncticollis (Thomson, 1876)
Nomenclature:
Tridymus puncticollis Thomson, 1876
Distribution: England

Gastrancistrus pusztensis (Erdős, 1946)
Nomenclature:
Meromalus pusztensis Erdős, 1946
tripedias Bouček, 1964

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Gastrancistrus salicis** (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

Pteromalus salicis Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Gastrancistrus terminalis** Walker, 1834

**Distribution:** England

**Gastrancistrus torymiformis** (Ratzeburg, 1852)

**Nomenclature:**

Tridymus torymiformis Ratzeburg, 1852

**Distribution:** England

**Gastrancistrus triandrae** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Gastrancistrus unicolor** Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

frenalis (Thomson, 1876, Tridymus)

**Gastrancistrus vagans** Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

tenebricosus Walker, 1834

gasus Walker, 1848

**Gastrancistrus venustus** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Gastrancistrus vernalis** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England
**Gastrancistrus viridis** Walker, 1834

Nomenclature: 
*dryas* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England

**Gastrancistrus vulgaris** Walker, 1834

Distribution: England, Scotland

Genus *Macroglenes* Westwood, 1832

Nomenclature:

- *PIRENE* Haliday, 1833
- *CORYNOCERE* Nees, 1834
- *STENOPHRUS* Förster, 1841
- *CALYPSO* Haliday, 1844
- *EURYOPHRYS* Förster, 1856
- *PHOCION* Girault, 1925
- *PYRENISCA* Ghesquière, 1946

**Macroglenes bouceki** (Graham, 1969)

Nomenclature: 
*Pirene bouceki* Graham, 1969

Distribution: England

**Macroglenes chalybeus** (Haliday, 1833)

Nomenclature:

- *Pirene chalybea* Haliday, 1833
- *rubi* (Haliday, 1844, *Pirene*)
- *scylax* (Walker, 1848, *Pirene*)

Distribution: England, Wales

**Macroglenes compressus** Förster, 1841

Nomenclature:

*umbellatarum* (Haliday, 1844, *Macroglenes*)
serratulae (Haliday, 1844, *Calypso*)
occultus (Thomson, 1876, *Macroglenes*)

**Distribution:** Ireland

*Macroglenes conjungens* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene conjungens* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Wales

*Macroglenes eximius* (Haliday, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene eximia* Haliday, 1833

**Distribution:** England

*Macroglenes gramineus* (Haliday, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene graminea* Haliday, 1833

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

*Macroglenes herbaceus* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene herbacea* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

*Macroglenes microcerus* Haliday, 1844

**Distribution:** England

*Macroglenes paludum* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene paludum* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Scotland
**Macroglenes penetrans** (Kirby, 1800)

**Nomenclature:**
- Ichneumon penetrans Kirby, 1800
- oculatus Westwood, 1832
- brevicornis Thomson, 1876
- decipiens Graham, 1969 (*Pirene*)

**Distribution:** England

**Macroglenes varicornis** (Haliday, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**
- Pirene varicornis Haliday, 1833
- deplana (Nees, 1834, Corynocere)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus Micradelus** Walker, 1834

**Notes:** Included here in Pireninae as the tribe Micradelini was placed in the Tridymine group (Graham 1969a); most of Tridyminae were transferred to the Pireninae by Bouček (1988).

**Micradelus acutus** Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Micradelus rotundus** Walker, 1834

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Genus Spathopus** Ashmead, 1904

**Spathopus nasalis** Springate & Noyes, 1990

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Genus Termolampa** Bouček, 1961

**Nomenclature:**
- HABRITOIDES Szelényi, 1981
Notes: Included here in Pireninae as the tribe Termolampini was described in the Tridyminae (Bouček 1961), most of which were transferred to the Pireninae by Bouček (1988).

**Termolampa pinicola** Bouček, 1961

Nomenclature:

_perardens_ (Szelényi, 1981, *Habritoides*)

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1992c)

Subfamily Spalangiinae Halliday, 1833

**Genus Spalangia** Latreille, 1805

Nomenclature:

_PROSPALANGIA_ Brèthes, 1915

**Spalangia cameroni** Perkins, 1910

Nomenclature:

_philippinensis_ Fullaway, 1917

_melanogastra_ Masi, 1940

_atherigonae_ Risbec, 1951

Distribution: England

**Spalangia crassicornis** Bouček, 1963

**Spalangia erythromera** Förster, 1850

Nomenclature:

_spuria_ Förster, 1850

_umbellatarum_ Förster, 1850

Distribution: England

**Spalangia nigra** Latreille, 1805

Nomenclature:

_hirta_ Haliday, 1833

_rugosicollis_ Ashmead, 1894
**Spalangia nigripes Curtis, 1839**

**Nomenclature:**
- *formicaria* Kieffer, 1905
- *muscarum* Girault, 1920
- *hyaloptera* Förster, 1850

**Spalangia nigroaenea Curtis, 1839**

**Nomenclature:**
- *homalaspis* Förster, 1850
- *astuta* Förster, 1851
- *muscidarum* Richardson, 1913
- *platensis* (Brèthes, 1915, *Prospalangia*)
- *abenabooi* Girault, 1932
- *sundaica* Graham, 1932
- *mors* Girault, 1933

**Spalangia rugulosa Förster, 1850**

**Distribution:** England

**Spalangia subpunctata Förster, 1850**

**Nomenclature:**
- *leptogramma* Förster, 1850

**Family Signiphoridae Howard, 1894**

**Genus Chartocerus Motschulsky, 1859**

**Nomenclature:**
- *MATRITIA* Mercet, 1916
- *XANA* Kurdjumov, 1917
- *SIGNIPHORINA* Nikol'skaya, 1950
NEOCALES Risbec, 1957

Chartocerus subaeneus (Förster, 1878)

Nomenclature:
Chartocerus subaeneus Förster, 1878
mala (Nikol'skaya, 1950, Signiphorina)

Genus Thysanus Walker, 1840

Nomenclature:
NEOSIGNIPHORA Rust, 1913
PLASTOCHARIS Förster, 1856
TRIPHASIUS Förster, 1856

Thysanus ater Walker, 1840

Distribution: England

Family Tetracampidae Förster, 1856

Subfamily Platynocheilinae Förster, 1856

Genus Platynocheilus Westwood, 1837

Nomenclature:
PTERONCOMA Förster, 1841

Platynocheilus cuprifrons (Nees, 1834)

Nomenclature:
Pteromalus cuprifrons Nees, 1834
erichsonii Westwood, 1837
derceto (Walker, 1839, Stenocera)
linearis (Förster, 1841, Pteroncoma)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Notes: See Fig. 26 for habitus
Subfamily Tetracampinae Bouček, 1958

Genus Dipriocampe Bouček, 1957

*Dipriocampe diprioni* (Ferrière, 1935)

Nomenclature:

*Tetracampe diprioni* Ferrière, 1935

Distribution: England

Genus Epiclerus Haliday, 1844

Nomenclature:

*DIPARELLOMYIA* Girault, 1913

*Epiclerus nomocerus* (Masi, 1934)

Nomenclature:

*Tetracampe nomocera* Masi, 1934

Distribution: England

Notes: Askew coll., det. Askew, added here

*Epiclerus panyas* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon panyas* Walker, 1839

*viridulus* (Rondani, 1874, *Heptomerus*)

Distribution: England

*Epiclerus temenus* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Entedon temenus* Walker, 1839

Distribution: England, Ireland

Genus Foersterella Dalla Torre, 1897

Nomenclature:

*Hyperbius* Förster, 1878 preocc.
**Foersterella erdoesi** Bouček, 1958

*Distribution*: England

**Foersterella reptans** (Nees, 1834)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Pteromalus reptans* Nees, 1834
- *flavipes* (Förster, 1841, *Tetracampe*)

*Distribution*: England

**Genus Tetracampe** Förster, 1841

**Tetracampe impressa** Förster, 1841

*Distribution*: England

**Family Torymidae** Walker, 1833

**Subfamily Megastiminae** Thomson, 1876

**Genus Bootanomyia** Girault, 1915

*Nomenclature:*

- *EPIBOOTANIA* Girault, 1937

*Notes*: These species were transferred from *Megastigmus* by Doğanlar (2011)

**Bootanomyia dorsalis** (Fabricius 1798)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Ichneumon dorsalis* Fabricius, 1798
- *bohemanii* Ratzeburg, 1848
- *xanthopygus* Förster, 1859

*Distribution*: England

**Bootanomyia stigmatizans** (Fabricius 1798)

*Nomenclature:*

- *Ichneumon stigmatizans* Fabricius, 1798
stigma (Fabricius, 1804)
puparum (Schmidt, 1851)
giganteus Walker, 1852

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Megastigmus Dalman, 1820**

**Nomenclature:**

CYCLONEURON Dahlbom, 1857
TROGOCARPUS Rondani, 1877
MEGALOSTIGMUS Schulz, 1906
XANTHOSOMOIDES Girault, 1913
EUMEGASTIGMUS Hussey, 1956

**Megastigmus aculeatus** (Swederus 1795)

**Nomenclature:**

Pteromalus aculeatus Swederus, 1795
transversus Walker, 1833
collaris (Boheman, 1834, Torymus)
punctum (Förster, 1841, Torymus)
vexillum Ratzeburg, 1848
flavus Förster, 1859
cynorrhodi Perris, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 27 for habitus

**Megastigmus atedius** Walker, 1851

**Nomenclature:**

piceae Rohwer, 1915
zwoelferi Schefer-Immel, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Accidental introduction from North America and apparently established, developing in seeds of *Pinus* and *Picea* conifers (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).
**Megastigmus bipunctatus** (Swederus 1795)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Pteromalus bipunctatus* Swederus, 1795
- *erythrothorax* (Nees, 1834)
- *microspilus* Thomson, 1876
- *kunzei* Kapuscinski, 1946

**Megastigmus brevicaudis** Ratzeburg, 1852

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew and Shaw (1979b)

**Megastigmus milleri** Milliron, 1949

**Notes:** Accidental introduction from North America; has been confused under *pinus* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

**Megastigmus pictus** (Förster, 1841)

**Nomenclature:**
- *Torymus pictus* Förster, 1841
- *seitneri* Hoffmeyer, 1929

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** An established accidental introduction from Eurasia, developing in the seeds of non-native *Larix* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

**Megastigmus pinus** Parfitt, 1857

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Megastigmus rafni** Hoffmeyer, 1929

**Notes:** An accidental introduction from North America, developing in the seeds of *Abies* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

**Megastigmus spermotrophus** Wachtl, 1893

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland
Notes: An accidental introduction from North America, developing in the seeds of *Pseudotsuga* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

**Megastigmus strobilobius** Ratzeburg, 1848

Nomenclature:

*abietis* Seitner, 1916

Notes: An accidental introduction from Eurasia, developing in the seeds of *Picea* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

**Megastigmus suspectus** Borries, 1895

Nomenclature:

*bornmuellerianus* Hussey, 1957
*piceae* Seitner, 1916

Notes: An accidental introduction from Eurasia, developing in the seeds of *Abies* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

Subfamily Toryminae Walker, 1833

Tribe Monodontomerini Ashmead, 1899

Genus *Monodontomerus* Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:

*PAROLIGOSTHENUS* Cameron, 1913

**Monodontomerus aeneus** (Fonscolombe 1832)

Nomenclature:

*Cynips aenea* Fonscolombe, 1832
*punctatus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)
*obsoletus* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*)
*nitidus* Newport, 1849
*retusa* Newport, 1850
*vacillans* Förster, 1860
*punctatus* Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England
**Monodontomerus aereus** Walker, 1834

Nomenclature:
- *anephelus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Torymus*)
- *cupreus* Fabre, 1886
- *kashmiricus* Narendran, 1994

**Monodontomerus obscurus** Westwood, 1833

Nomenclature:
- *pubescens* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *dresdensis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Torymus*)
- *metallicus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Torymus*)
- *anthophorae* Walker, 1852
- *intermedius* Förster, 1860
- *trichiopthalmus* (Cameron, 1913, *Paroligosthenus*)
- *masii* Hoffmeyer, 1929

**Distribution:** England

**Monodontomerus rugulosus** Thomson, 1876

Nomenclature:
- *gladiatus* Steffan, 1962

**Distribution:** England

**Monodontomerus vicicellae** (Walker 1847)

Nomenclature:
- *Torymus vicicellae* Walker, 1847
- *nubecula* Rondani, 1877

**Distribution:** England

Tribe Torymini Walker, 1833

Genus *Torymus* Dalman, 1820

Nomenclature:
- *CALLIMOME* Spinola, 1811
- *MISOCAMPE* Latreille, 1818
MISOCAMPUS Stephens, 1829
DIOMORUS Walker, 1834
SYNTOMASPIS Förster, 1856
LIOTERPHUS Thomson, 1876
CALLIMOMUS Thomson, 1876
NANNOCERUS Mayr, 1885
HEMITORYMUS Ashmead, 1904
DIHOMERUS Schulz, 1906
PARASYMPIESIS Brèthes, 1927

Notes:

Doubtfully placed species of Torymus:

[vallisnierii Cameron, 1901 nom. dub., from England, Scotland]

Species of Torymus excluded from the British and Irish list:

[socius Mayr, 1874] - Recorded as new to Britain by Graham (1969b), identified by reference to the original description, but not listed as occurring in Britain in Graham and Gijswijt (1998).

Torymus aceris Bouček, 1994

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Bouček (1994)

Torymus affinis (Fonscolombe 1832)

Nomenclature:

Cynips affinis Fonscolombe, 1832
apicalis (Walker, 1833, Callimome)
fuscipennis (Walker, 1833, Callimome)
littoralis (Walker, 1833, Callimome)
tarsalis (Walker, 1833, Callimome)
caudatus Nees, 1834
saphirinus Boheman, 1834
admirabilis Förster, 1841
crinicaudis Ratzeburg, 1844
sapphyrina (Dalla Torre, 1898, Syntomaspis)

**Distribution:** England

*Torymus amurensis* (Walker 1874)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome amurensis* Walker, 1874

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Torymus angelicae* (Walker 1836)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome angelicae* Walker, 1836

*abdominalis* Boheman, 1834 preocc.

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Listed as a synonym of *T. cingulatus* by Bouček and Graham (1978)

*Torymus armatus* Boheman, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

*nobilis* (Walker, 1834)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

*Torymus arundinis* (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome arundinis* Walker, 1833

*compactus* (Walker, 1834, *Callimome*)

*lasiopterae* (Giraud, 1863, *Callimome*)

*bohemani* Thomson, 1876

*bohemani* Dalla Torre, 1898

*antipai* Andriescu, 1971

**Distribution:** England

*Torymus auratus* (Müller 1764)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cynips aurata* Müller, 1764
**nigricornutus** (Christ, 1791, *Cynipsichneumon*)

**rubicornutus** (Christ, 1791, *Cynipsichneumon*)

**nigricornutus** (Christ, 1791, *Diplolepis*)

**nitens** (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

**inconstans** (Walker, 1834, *Callimome*)

**lateralis** (Walker, 1834, *Callimome*)

**regius** Nees, 1834

**incertus** Förster, 1841

**longicaudis** Ratzeburg, 1844

**amyrius** (Walker, 1846, *Callimome*)

**devoniensis** (Parfitt, 1856, *Callimome*)

**flavipes** (Parfitt, 1856, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Torymus azureus** Boheman, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

**chalybaeus** Ratzeburg, 1844

**erdoesi** (Györffy, 1945, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** See Fig. 28 for habitus

**Torymus basalis** (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome basalis* Walker, 1833

**viridiaeneus** (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Torymus baudysi** Bouček, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus bedeguaris** (Linnaeus 1758)

**Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon bedeguaris* Linnaeus, 1758
viridis (Geoffroy, 1785, Cynips)
rosaeaurata (Christ, 1791, Cynips)
?pretiosus (Walker, 1833, Callimome)
elegans Boheman, 1834
foersteri Ratzeburg, 1844
divisus (Walker, 1871, Callimome)
rosarum (Hoffmeyer, 1929, Callimome)

Distribution: England

_Torymus boops_ Graham, 1994

Notes: Added by Jennings (2004)

_Torymus brachyurus_ Boheman, 1834

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

_Torymus breviscapus_ Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

_Torymus caledonicus_ Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

Distribution: Scotland

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

_Torymus caudatulus_ Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

_Torymus caudatus_ Boheman, 1834

Nomenclature:

_distinctus_ Förster, 1841
**Torymus centor** Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

**Torymus chlorocopes** Boheman, 1834

**Torymus chloromerus** (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Callimome chloromerus* Walker, 1833
- *abdominalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *euphorbiae* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *micropterus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *abbreviatus* Boheman, 1834
- *cyanimus* Boheman, 1834
- *chlorinus* Förster, 1841
- *hieracii* Mayr, 1874
- *campanulae* Cameron, 1880
- *britannicus* Dalla Torre, 1898
- *euphorbiae* Ruschka, 1921
- *tilicola* Ruschka, 1921
- *centaureae* (Hoffmeyer, 1930, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus chrysocephalus** Boheman, 1834

**Distribution:** Scotland, Wales

**Torymus cingulatus** Nees, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

- *aeneus* Nees, 1834
- *medius* Förster, 1841
- *glechomae* Mayr, 1874

**Distribution:** England
Torymus confinis (Walker 1833)

Nomenclature:

Callimome confinis Walker, 1833
curtus (Walker, 1833, Callimome)
inconspectus (Walker, 1833, Callimome)
urticae (Perris, 1841, Cynips)
difficilis Ratzeburg, 1844

Distribution: England

Torymus corni Mayr, 1874

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

Torymus cultriventris Ratzeburg, 1844

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

Torymus cupratus Boheman, 1834

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

Torymus curticauda Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

Distribution: England, Wales

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

Torymus curtisi Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

Torymus cyaneus Walker, 1847

Nomenclature:

dubius Ratzeburg, 1848
eurynotus (Walker, 1850, Callimome)
eurynotus ( Förster, 1859, Syntomaspis)
lazulinus ( Förster, 1859, Syntomaspis)
**Torymus druparum** Boheman, 1834

Distribution: England

**Torymus eadyi** Boheman, 1834

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

**Torymus erucarum** (Schrank, 1781)

Nomenclature:

- *Ichneumon erucarum* Schrank, 1781
- *fulgens* Fabricius, 1798 (*Ichneumon*)
- *purpurascens* (Olivier, 1791, *Cynips*)
- *fuliginosa* (Spinola, 1808, *Diplolepis*)
- *aurulentus* Nees, 1834
- *fulgidus* Boheman, 1834
- *rasaces* (Walker, 1844, *Callimome*)
- *rubripes* Ratzeburg, 1844

Distribution: England

**Torymus fagineus** Graham, 1994

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1994)

**Torymus fastuosus** Boheman, 1834

Nomenclature:

- *robustus* Ratzeburg, 1852

Distribution: England

**Torymus filipendulae** Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)
**Torymus flavipes** (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Callimome flavipes* Walker, 1833
- *auratus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*) preocc.
- *aequalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *ater* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *autumnalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *bicolor* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *chlorinus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *dauci* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *exilis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *gracilis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *latus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *leptocerus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *leucopterus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *meridionalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *minutus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *mutabilis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *stramineitarsus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *terminalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *euchlorus* Boheman, 1834
- *viridissimus* Boheman, 1834
- *nanus* Förster, 1841
- *propinquus* Förster, 1841
- *appropinquans* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *noerdlingeri* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *contractus* Ratzeburg, 1848
- *gallarum* Ratzeburg, 1852
- *hibernans* Mayr, 1874
- *sodalis* Mayr, 1874

**Distribution:** England
**Torymus formosus** (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Callimome formosus* Walker, 1833
- *amoenus* Boheman, 1834
- *compressus* Förster, 1841

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus fuscicornis** (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Callimome fuscicornis* Walker, 1833
- *posticus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)
- *moelleri* (Thomson, 1876, *Lioterphus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus fuscipes** Boheman, 1834

**Torymus galeobdolonis** Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

**Torymus galii** Boheman, 1834

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus geranii** (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Callimome geranii* Walker, 1833
- *cyniphidum* Ratzeburg, 1844
- *lusitanicus* Tavares, 1901

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus gloriosus** Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)
**Torymus grahami** Bouček, 1994

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Bouček (1994)

**Torymus hederae** (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome hederae* Walker, 1833

**Torymus heterobiae** Graham & Gijswi, 1998

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswi (1998)

**Torymus heyeri** Wachtl, 1883

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus hylesini** Graham, 1994

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1994)

**Torymus igniceps** Mayr, 1874

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus impar** Rondani, 1877

**Nomenclature:**

*bakkendorfi* (Hoffmeyer, 1933, *Callimome*)

*drewseni* Zavada, 2001

**Distribution:** England

**Torymus juniperi** (Linnaeus 1758)

**Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon juniperi* Linnaeus, 1758

*maestus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

*amethystinus* Boheman, 1834
solinus (Walker, 1848, Callimome)

budensis Erdös, 1955

Torymus laetus (Walker 1833)

Nomenclature:
- Callimome laetus Walker, 1833
- congruens Förster, 1841
- rufipes Förster, 1841
- hormomyiae Kieffer, 1899

Distribution: England, Ireland

Torymus lampros Graham, 1994

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1994)

Torymus lathyri Graham & Gijswijt, 1998

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

Torymus microcerus (Walker 1833)

Nomenclature:
- Callimome microcerus Walker, 1833
- aerope (Walker, 1844, Callimome)
- insolitus (Walker, 1874, Callimome)
- liogaster Thomson, 1876
- saliciperdae Ruschka, 1921
- henrikseki (Hoffmeyer, 1930, Callimome)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Wales

Torymus microstigma (Walker 1833)

Nomenclature:
- Callimome microstigma Walker, 1833
- brevicauda (Walker, 1833, Callimome)
viridis Förster, 1841

?strenuus (Walker, 1871, Callimome)

pruni Cameron, 1883

Distribution: England

**Torymus nigritarsus (Walker 1833)**

Nomenclature:

*Callimome nigritarsus* Walker, 1833

*alpinus* Thomson, 1876

*taxi* Ruschka, 1921

Distribution: England

**Torymus nitidulus (Walker 1833)**

Nomenclature:

*Callimome nitidulus* Walker, 1833

*pallidicornis* Boheman, 1834

*nanulus* (Walker, 1874, *Callimome*)

Distribution: England

**Torymus nobilis Boheman, 1834**

Nomenclature:

*conjunctus* Nees, 1834

*subterraneus* (Curtis, 1835, *Callimome*)

Distribution: England, Ireland

**Torymus notatus (Walker 1833)**

Nomenclature:

*Callimome notatus* Walker, 1833

*incrassata* (Thomson, 1876, *Syntomaspis*)

Distribution: England
**Torymus paludum** Graham & Gijswijk, 1998

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Torymus pascuorum** Bouček, 1994

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijk (1998)

**Torymus persicariae** Mayr, 1874

**Notes:** Added by Bouček (1994)

**Torymus phillyreae** Ruschka, 1921

**Nomenclature:**
- *schiodtei* (Hoffmeyer, 1930, *Callimome*)
- *scoparii* (Hoffmeyer, 1930, *Callimome*)
- *tripudians* Graham, 1993

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijk (1998)

**Torymus problematicus** Graham & Gijswijk, 1998

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijk (1998)

**Torymus pulchellus** Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Torymus quadriceps** Graham & Gijswijk, 1998

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijk (1998)

**Torymus quercinus** Boheman, 1834

**Nomenclature:**
- *macrocentrus* Ratzeburg, 1852
**Torymus regalis** (Walker 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Callimome regalis* Walker, 1833

**Torymus roboris** (Walker 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Callimome roboris* Walker, 1833

*nitidulus* Nees, 1834 preocc

Distribution: England

**Torymus rubi** (Schrank 1781)

Nomenclature:

*Cynips rubi* Schrank, 1781

*macropterus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

*splendidus* Förster, 1841

Distribution: England

**Torymus salicis** Graham, 1994

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1994)

**Torymus scutellaris** (Walker 1833)

Nomenclature:

*Callimome scutellaris* Walker, 1833

*auronitens* Förster, 1841

*pleuralis* Thomson, 1876

Distribution: England

**Torymus spilopterus** Boheman, 1834

Notes: Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)
Torymus stenus Graham, 1994

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Graham (1994)

Torymus tanaceticola Ruschka, 1921

Notes: Added by Jennings (2009d)

Torymus tipulariarum Zetterstedt, 1838

Nomenclature:

\textit{pumilus} Ratzeburg, 1844

Distribution: England

Torymus ulmariae Ruschka, 1921

Distribution: England

Torymus varians (Walker 1833)

Nomenclature:

\textit{Callimome varians} Walker, 1833

\textit{annellus} (Thomson, 1876, \textit{Syntomaspsis})

\textit{pubescens} Förster, 1841

Distribution: England

Torymus ventralis (Fonscolombe 1832)

Nomenclature:

\textit{Cinips ventralis} Fonscolombe, 1832

\textit{antennatus} (Walker, 1833, \textit{Callimome})

\textit{quadricolor} (Walker, 1833, \textit{Callimome})

\textit{versicolor} (Walker, 1833, \textit{Callimome})

\textit{confusus} (Walker, 1834, \textit{Callimome})

\textit{rudis} (Walker, 1836, \textit{Callimome})

\textit{affinis} Förster, 1841

\textit{modestus} Förster, 1841

\textit{obscuripes} Förster, 1841
discolor (Thomson, 1876, Callimomus)

**Distribution:** England

*Torymus veronicae* Ruschka, 1921

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

**Tribe Torymoidini Grissell, 1995**

**Genus Pseudotorymus Masi, 1921**

**Nomenclature:**

*HOLASPIS* 1874 preocc.

*SENEGALELLA* Risbec, 1951

*THIESIA* Risbec, 1951

**Pseudotorymus arvernicus** (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome arvernicus* Walker, 1833
dubius (Nees, 1834, *Torymus*)
congener (Förster, 1841, *Torymus*)
apionis (Mayr, 1874, *Holaspis*)

**Distribution:** England

**Pseudotorymus bollinensis** Askew, 2002

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2002)

**Pseudotorymus frontinus** (Walker 1851)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome frontinus* Walker, 1851
carinata (Mayr, 1874, *Holaspis*)

**Distribution:** Wales

**Pseudotorymus leguminus** Ruschka, 1923

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2002)
**Pseudotorymus militaris** (Boheman 1834)

Nomenclature:

*Torymus militaris* Boheman, 1834

*parellinus* (Boheman, 1834, *Torymus*)

**Pseudotorymus nephthys** (Walker 1848)

Nomenclature:

*Callimome nephthys* Walker, 1848

**Distribution:** England

**Pseudotorymus salicis** Ruschka, 1923

Nomenclature:

*medicaginis* misident.

**Notes:** *P. medicaginis* (Mayr, 1874, *Torymus*) was listed as doubtfully British by Bouček and Graham (1978); Askew (2002) demonstrated that British specimens were misidentified *P. salicis*.

**Genus Torymoides** Walker, 1871

Nomenclature:

*DIMEROMICRUS* Crawford, 1910

*MACRODONTOMERUS* Girault, 1913

*DIDACTYLIOCERUS* Masi, 1916

*AMEROMICRUS* Nikol'skaya, 1954

*PONDOTORYMUS* Boušek, 1978

**Torymoides kiesenwetteri** (Mayr 1874)

Nomenclature:

*Holaspis kiesenwetteri* Mayr, 1874

*longicauda* (Masi, 1916, *Dimeromicrus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1999)
Genus *Cryptopristus* Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

*WEBSTERELLUS* Ashmead, 1893

*Cryptopristus caliginosus* (Walker 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

*Torymus caliginosus* Walker, 1833

*fulvocinctus* Förster, 1859

*intermedius* Förster, 1859

*macromerus* Förster, 1859

Genus *Glyphomerus* Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

*OLIGOSTHENUS* Förster, 1856

* Glyphomerus stigma* (Fabricius 1793)

**Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon stigma* Fabricius, 1793

*ater* (Nees, 1834, *Torymus*)

*bimaculatus* (Provancher, 1887, *Oligosthenus*)

**Distribution:** England

* Glyphomerus tibialis* Förster, 1856

**Distribution:** England

Genus *Idiomacromerus* Crawford, 1914

**Nomenclature:**

*LOCHITES* Förster, 1856 preocc

*LODONTOMERUS* Gahan, 1914

*LOCHITISCA* Ghesquière, 1946

*LOCHIMERUS* Szelényi, 1957

*LIOTORYMUS* Steffan, 1962
*Idiomacromerus papaveris* ( Förster 1856)

**Nomenclature:**

*Lochites papaveris* Förster, 1856

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2007c)

**Family Trichogrammatidae Haliday, 1851**

**Subfamily Oligositinae Ashmead, 1904**

**Tribe Chaetostrichini Girault, 1912**

**Genus Aphelinoidea Girault, 1911**

**Nomenclature:**

*Lathromeroides* Girault, 1913

*Diaclava* Blood & Kryger, 1928

*Krygeriola* Novicki, 1934

*Thalesanna* Girault, 1938

*Lengerkeniola* Novicky, 1946

*Encyrtogramma* De Santis, 1957

*Tanygramma* De Santis, 1957

*Aphelinoidea waterhousei* (Blood & Kryger, 1928)

**Nomenclature:**

*Diaclava waterhousei* Blood & Kryger, 1928

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Chaetostricha Walker, 1851**

**Nomenclature:**

*Centrobia* Förster, 1856

*Centrobiella* Girault, 1912

*Ratzeburgalla* Girault, 1938
**Chaetostricha dimidiata** Walker, 1851

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Chaetostricha doricha** (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteroptrix doricha* Walker, 1839  
*errata* (Nowicki, 1935, *Centrobia*)

**Distribution:** England

**Chaetostricha silvestrii** (Kryger, 1920)

**Nomenclature:**

*Centrobia silvestrii* Kryger, 1920

**Chaetostricha walkeri** (Förster, 1851)

**Nomenclature:**

*Trichogramma walkeri* Förster, 1851

**Genus Lathromeris** Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

*LATHROMERELLA* Girault, 1912  
*GAROUELLA* Risbec, 1956

**Lathromeris scutellaris** Förster, 1856

**Nomenclature:**

*italica* (Nowicki, 1927, *Lathromerella*)  
*austriaca* Soyka, 1934

**Genus Monorthochaeta** Blood, 1923

**Monorthochaeta nigra** Blood, 1923

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Tumidiclava** Girault, 1911

**Nomenclature:**

*ORTHONEURA* Blood, 1923 preocc.
ORTHONEURELLA Blood & Kryger, 1929

*Tumidiclava bimaculata* (Blood, 1923)

Nomenclature:  
*Orthoneura bimaculata* Blood, 1923  

Distribution: England

Genus *Ufensia* Girault, 1913

Nomenclature:  
*NEOCENTROBIA* Blood, 1923  
*STEPHANOTHEISA* Soyka, 1931  
*GRANTANNA* Girault, 1939

*Ufensia foersteri* (Kryger, 1919)

Nomenclature:  
*Centrobia foersteri* Kryger, 1919  
*hirticornis* (Blood, 1923, *Neocentrobia*)  
*vitoldi* (Soyka, 1931, *Stephanothesia*)

Distribution: England

Genus *Uscana* Girault, 1911

Nomenclature:  
*BRUCHOCTONUS* Grese, 1923

*Uscana fumipennis* (Blood, 1923)

Nomenclature:  
*Centrobia fumipennis* Blood, 1923  
*princeps* Steffan, 1954

Distribution: England
Genus *Xiphogramma* Nowicki, 1940

*Xiphogramma holorhoptra* Nowicki, 1940

Tribe Oligositini Ashmead, 1904

Genus *Chaetostrichella* Girault, 1914

*Chaetostrichella pungens* (Mayr, 1904)

Nomenclature:
- *Brachystira pungens* Mayr, 1904
- *platoni* Girault, 1914
- *nigra* (Kryger, 1919, Brachista)

*Chaetostrichella rufina* (Nowicki, 1936)

Nomenclature:
- *Brachista rufina* Nowicki, 1936

Genus *Epoligosita* Girault, 1916

Nomenclature:
- *PAROLIGOSITA* Girault & Dodd, 1915 preocc.

*Epoligosita nudipennis* (Kryger, 1919)

Nomenclature:
- *Oligosita nudipennis* Kryger, 1919

Genus *Megaphragma* Timberlake, 1924

*Megaphragma sp. indet.*

Distribution: England

Notes: BMNH, det. Noyes & Polaszek, added here. Two unidentified species of *Megaphragma* have been found in England (J. Noyes, A. Polaszek, pers. comm.); listed here as a record of this genus from Britain and Ireland.
Genus *Oligosita* Walker, 1851

Nomenclature:

*WESTWOODELLA* Ashmead, 1904

*PAROLIGOSITA* Kurdjumov, 1911

*Oligosita acestes* (Walker, 1839)

Nomenclature:

*Pteroptrix acestes* Walker, 1839

*werneri* (Kryger, 1919, *Chaetostricha*)

Distribution: England

*Oligosita collina* Walker, 1851

Distribution: Ireland

*Oligosita engelharti* Kryger, 1919

*Oligosita pallida* Kryger, 1919

Nomenclature:

*nigromaculata* Soyka, 1931

tominici Bakkendorf, 1971

*Oligosita subfasciata* Westwood, 1879

Nomenclature:

*germanica* Girault, 1914

*incrassata* Kryger, 1919

*bella* (Kurdjumov, 1911, *Paroligosita*)

Genus *Prestwichia* Lubbock, 1864

Nomenclature:

*AUSTROMICRON* Tillyard, 1926

*Prestwichia aquatica* Lubbock, 1864

Distribution: England
Genus *Pseudoligosita* Girault, 1913

Nomenclature:

*ZORONTOGRAMMA* Silvestri, 1915

*Pseudoligosita krygeri* (Girault, 1929)

Nomenclature:

*Oligosita krygeri* Girault, 1929

*pulchra* (Kryger, 1919, *Chaetostricha*)

*formosa* (Nowicki, 1935, *Oligosita*)

*aurulenta* (Doutt, 1961, *Chaetostricha*)

Tribe Paracentrobiini Viggiani, 1971

Genus *Paracentrobia* Howard, 1897

Nomenclature:

*ABBELLA* Girault, 1911

*BRACHISTELLA* Girault, 1911

*JASSIDOPHTHORA* Perkins, 1912

*ABBELLISCA* Ghesquière, 1946

*Paracentrobia pulchella* (Claridge, 1959)

Nomenclature:

*Monorthochaeta pulchella* Claridge, 1959

Distribution: England

Subfamily Trichogrammatinae Haliday, 1851

Tribe Trichogrammatini Haliday, 1851

Genus *Mirufens* Girault, 1915

Nomenclature:

*TRACHOCERA* Blood & Kryger, 1928
*Mirufens longicauda* (Blood, 1923)

**Nomenclature:**

Asynacta longicauda Blood, 1923

longicauda (Blood & Kryger, 1928, *Trachocera*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England

**Genus Ophioneurus** Ratzeburg, 1852

**Nomenclature:**

MOOA Girault, 1930

**Ophioneurus signatus** Ratzeburg, 1852

**Genus Poropoea** Förster, 1851

**Poropoea stollwerckii** Förster, 1851

**Nomenclature:**

simplex (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ophioneurus*)

grandis (Thomson, 1878, *Ophioneurus*)

**Genus Pterandrophysalis** Nowicki, 1935

**Pterandrophysalis levantina** Nowicki, 1935

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Polaszek et al. (2009)

**Genus Trichogramma** Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

CALLEPTILES Haliday, 1833

PENTARTHRON Riley, 1872

APROBOSCA Westwood, 1879

OOPHTHORA Aurivillius, 1898

XANTHOATOMUS Ashmead, 1904

NEOTRICHOGRAMMA Girault, 1911

NUNIELLA Kostadinov, 1988
**Trichogramma cacaeciae** Marchal, 1927

**Nomenclature:**
- *cacoeciae* misspelling,
- *flavum* Marchal, 1936

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Fursov and Pintureau (1999)

**Trichogramma danubiense** Birova & Kazimirova, 1997

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Fursov (2000)

**Trichogramma daumalae** Dugast & Voegel, 1984

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Fursov (2000)

**Trichogramma dendrolimi** Matsumura, 1926

**Nomenclature:**
- *pallida* Meyer, 1940

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Stouthamer, added here

**Trichogramma evanescens** Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**
- *latipennis* (Haliday, 1833, *Calleptiles*)
- *vitripenne* Walker, 1851
- *carpocapsae* (Schreiner, 1907, *Pentarthon*)
- *piniperdae* Wolff, 1915
- *barathrae* Skriptshinsky, 1928
- *pini* Meyer, 1940
- *rhenana* Voegel, & Russo, 1982

**Distribution:** England, Ireland
*Trichogramma lacustre* Sorokina, 1978

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Fursov (2000)

*Trichogramma minutum* Riley, 1871

**Nomenclature:**

- *minutissimum* Packard, 1881
- *odontotae* Howard, 1885
- *intermedium* Howard, 1889
- *albipes* (Ashmead, 1904, *Xanthoatomus*)
- *helocharae* Perkins, 1907
- *nagarkattii* Voegel, & Pintureau, 1982

**Distribution:** England

*Trichogramma niveiscapus* (Morley, 1950)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Anagrus niveiscapus* Morley, 1950

**Distribution:** England

*Trichogramma semblidis* (Aurivillius, 1898)

**Nomenclature:**

- *Oophthora semblidis* Aurivillius, 1898
- *schuberti* Voegel, & Russo, 1982

**Distribution:** England

*Trichogramma talitzkii* Dyurich, 1987

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Fursov (2000)
Genus *Trichogrammatoidea* Girault, 1911

*Trichogrammatoidea stammeri* (Novicky, 1946)

**Nomenclature:**

*Trichogramma stammeri* Novicky, 1946

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Fursov, added here

Superfamily *Mymarommatoida* Debauche, 1948

Superfamily *Mymarommatoida* Debauche, 1948

**Notes:** Sometimes included in the Serphitoidea, with the extinct family Serphitidae, but there is very little justification for this other than the two-segmented petiole, the families being otherwise dissimilar (Gibson et al. 2007). The single British species was transferred from *Palaeomymar* Meunier, 1901, by Gibson et al. (2007). The only published British distribution records are those of Blood and Kryger (1922), Askew (1990) and George (1991).

Family *Mymarommatidae* Debauche, 1948

Genus *Mymaromma* Girault, 1920

**Nomenclature:**

*PETIOLARIA* Blood & Kryger, 1922

*Mymaromma anomalum* (Blood & Kryger, 1922)

**Nomenclature:**

*Petiolaria anomalala* Blood & Kryger, 1922

**Distribution:** England
Acknowledgements

Special thanks are due to Koorosh McCormack, who took all the photographs included here. Christer Hansson gave much valuable feedback on the Eulophidae section. We are very grateful to all the chalcidologists who have identified material in the Natural History Museum collections.

Author contributions

JSN maintains the Universal Chalcidoidea Database and exported a list of British and Irish Chalcidoidea from that database. GRB used that list as the first draft of this checklist, checking relevant literature and pruning erroneous citations. RRA revised parts of the Eulophidae section and provided input throughout. LL worked on import protocols for Biodiversity Data Journal. NDS updated the checklist with recent publications, added distribution data from the collections and edited the entire document for BDJ.

References

- Agassiz DLJ, LaSalle J (1996) Minotetrastichus platanellus (Mercet) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasitoid new to Britain, tracking an invading host. Entomologist's Gazette 47: 191-194.
- Al khatib F, Fusu L, Cruaud A, Gibson G, Borowiec N, Rasplus J, Ris N, Delvare G (2014) An integrative approach to species discrimination in the Eupelmus urozonus complex (Hymenoptera, Eupelmidae), with the description of 11 new species from the Western Palearctic. Systematic Entomology 39 (4): 806-862. DOI: 10.1111/syen.12089
- Andriescu I, Mitroiu M (2003) Notes on the pteromalids (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae) of Dobrogea, Romania (I). Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi (Biologie Animala) 49: 71-77.
- Argaman Q (1991) A synopsis of Perilampus Latreille with descriptions of new genera and species (Hymenoptera, Perilampidae), II. Acta Zoologica Hungarica 37: 1-19.
- Askew RR (1972) A revision of the British species of Halticoptera (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) allied to H. circulus (Walker). Journal of Entomology (B) 41: 45-52. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.1972.tb00026.x
- Askew RR (1979) Taxonomy of some European Chrysonotomyia Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) with description of C. longiventris n.sp. and notes on distribution. Entomologica Scandinavica 10: 27-31. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.1980.tb00392.x
- Askew RR (1980) The European species of Coelopisthia (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Systematic Entomology 5: 1-6.
- Askew RR (1984a) Species of Pnigalio and Chrysocharis (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) parasitic on Tischeriidae (Lepidoptera), with the description of a new species. Entomologist's Gazette 25: 103-109.
• Askew RR (1984b) Variation in Cirrospilus vittatus Walker (Hym; Eulophidae) and the description of a new species from Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 120.
• Askew RR (1987) Anastatus rufulcaudus (new record) Ferriere (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea). A eupelmid new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 123: 49-50.
• Askew RR (1990) Palaeomymar anomalum (Blood & Kryger) (Hym., Mymarommatidae) in Cheshire. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 126.
• Askew RR (1991a) A second European species of Cryptopyrmyna Förster (Hym., Pteromalidae) described from Norfolk. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 127: 205-208.
• Askew RR (1991b) Review of species of Entedon Dalman having a complete frontal fork with redefinition of the species-group of cioni Thomson (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Insect Systematics & Evolution 22 (2): 219-229. DOI: 10.1163/187631291x00093
• Askew RR (1992a) A new species of Necremnus Thomson and representation of Microlycus Thomson (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in Britain. Entomologist's Gazette 43: 55-57.
• Askew RR (1992b) Additions to the British list of Entedon Dalman (Hym., Eulophidae) with descriptions of three new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 128: 119-128.
• Askew RR (1992c) Pteromalidae (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) new to Britain with records of other uncommon species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 128: 81-84.
• Askew RR (1992d) An English record of Neochalcis fertoni Kieffer (Hym., Chalcididae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 128: 164-164.
• Askew RR (1997) Two species of Tetrastichinae (Hym., Eulophidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 133: 177.
• Askew RR (1999) Torymoides kiesenwetteri (Mayr, 1874) (Hym., Torymidae), a parasitoid of Myopites (Dipt., Tephritidae), new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 135: 38.
• Askew RR (2002) A new Pseudotorymus (Hym., Torymidae) from Britain, with observations on its biology and notes on other British species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 138: 51-58.
• Askew RR (2003) Observations of some British Omphale Haliday (Hym., Eulophidae) with description of two new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 139: 33.
• Askew RR (2011) European Stinoplus Thomson, 1878 (Hymenoptera., Pteromalidae), with descriptions of four new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 147: 3-18.
• Askew RR, Ruse JM (1974) Biology and taxonomy of species of the genus Enaysma Delucchi (Hym., Eulophidae, Entedontinae) with special reference to the British fauna. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 125 (3): 257-294. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2311.1973.tb00544.x
• Askew RR, Shaw MR (1979a) Rakosina deplanata Boucek (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) a species new to Britain with host records and a description of the male. Entomologist's Gazette 30: 289-290.
• Askew RR, Shaw MR (1979b) Additional records of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) at Abbot's Moss, Cheshire inculding three species new to Britain. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Society 75: 19-20.
• Askew RR, Blasco-Zumeta J, Pujade-Villar J (2001) Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoida (Hymenoptera) of a Juniperus thurifera L. forest of Los Monegros region, Zaragosa. Monografías Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 4: 1-76.
• Askew RR, Howe MA, Howe EA (2006) Some observations on Perilampus aureoviridis Walker (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Perilampidae) in Britain. Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 142: 151-154.

• Badmin J (2008) Spread of Ophelimus ? maskelli Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in south-east England. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 21: 147.

• Bailey R (1967) Sibling species of the genus Tetramesa Walker (Hym., Eurytomidae). Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 103: 45-52.

• Baur H (2005) A review of the Eulophidae and Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of Greenland. Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae 69: 23-34.

• Baur H, Muller FJ, Gibson GAP, Mason PG, Kuhlman U (2007) A review of the species of Mesopolobus (Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) associated with Ceutorhynchus (Coloptera: Curculionidae) host-species of European origin. Bulletin of Entomological Research 97: 387-397. DOI: 10.1017/s0007485307005032

• Blood BN, Kryger JP (1922) A new mymarid from Brockenhurst. The Entomologist’s monthly magazine. 58: 229-230. DOI: 10.5962/bhl.part.10332

• Bouček Z (2002) Elachertus anthophilae, a new species from Great Britain (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomologist’s Gazette 53: 131-133.

• Bouček Z (1961) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pteromaliden-fauna von Mitteleuropa, mit Beschreibungen neuer Arten und Gattungen (Hymenoptera). Sborník Entomologického Oddeleíí Národního Musea v Praze 34 34: 55-95.

• Bouček Z (1965) Some interesting records of chalcid flies from Great Britain, with description of Bugacia classeyi n.sp (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Entomologist’s Gazette 16: 83-86.

• Bouček Z (1977) A faunistic review of the Yugoslavian Chalcidoidea (Parasitic Hymenoptera). Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica (Supplement) 13: 1-145.

• Bouček Z (1988) Australasian Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). A Biosystematic Revision of Genera of Fourteen Families, with a Reclassification of Species. C.A.B. International, Wallingford. 1-832.

• Bouček Z (1994) Descriptions of ten new species of European Torymus (Hymenoptera, Torymidae). Folia Heyrovskyana 2: 69-87.

• Bouček Z, Askew RR (1968) Palaeaeartic Eulophidae sine Tetrastichinae . In: Delucchi V, Remaudière G (Eds) Index of Entomophagous Insects. 3. Le Francais, Paris, 260 pp.

• Bouček Z, Graham MWdV (1978) British check-list of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera): taxonomic notes and additions. Entomologist’s Gazette 29 (4): 225-235.

• Bouček ZRJ, Graham MWRdV (1978) Chalcidoidea. in: Fitton, M. G., Graham, M. W. R. de V., Bouček, Z. R. J., Fergusson, N. D. M., Huddleston, T., Quinlan, J. & Richards, O. W. Kloet and Hincks. A check list of British insects. Part 4: Hymenoptera. 11(4): ix + 159 pp. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects 11 (4): 67-110.

• Broad G (2014) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Introduction. Biodiversity Data Journal 2: 1-13. DOI: 10.3897/bd.j.2.e1113

• Broad G, Livermore L (2014a) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Euleanioidea . Biodiversity Data Journal 2: 1-6. DOI: 10.3897/bd.j.2.e1116

• Broad G, Livermore L (2014b) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Ceraphronoidea . Biodiversity Data Journal 2: 1-6. DOI: 10.3897/bd.j.2.e1167

• Bryan G (1980) The British species of Achrysocharoides (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). Systematic Entomology 5 (3): 257-258. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.1980.tb00412.x
• Burks R, Heraty J, Gebiola M, Hansson C (2011) Combined molecular and morphological phylogeny of Eulophidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with focus on the subfamily Entedoninae . Cladistics 27 (6): 581-605. DOI: 10.1111/j.1096-0031.2011.00358.x
• Burks RA (2012) Formation of family group names using the stem of -gaster, with special reference to names based on Miscogaster and Sphegigaster (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). Zootaxa 3389: 61-64.
• Chater EH (1931) A Contribution to the Study of the Natural Control of Gorse. Bulletin of Entomological Research 22 (2): 225. DOI: 10.1017/s0007485300035197
• Chiappini E, Triapitsyn SV (1999) Redescription of Anagrus avalae Soyka (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), with new synonymies. Frustula Entomologica 20: 119-126.
• Claridge MF (1959) A contribution of the biology and taxonomy of the British Species of the genus Eudecatoma Ashmead (=Decatoma auctt. nec Spinola) (Hym., Eurytomidae). Transactions of the Society for British Entomology 13: 149-168.
• Compton SG, Askew RR (2007) Pnigalio tricuspis (Erdős, 1954) (Hym., Eulophidae), a parasitoid of sawflies new to Britain, with notes on allied species. Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 143: 157-160.
• Curtis J (1829) A guide to an arrangement of British Insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. London, London, 256 pp.
• Dawah HA (1988) Taxonomic studies on the Pediobius eubius complex (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae) in Britain, parasitoids of Eurytomidae in Gramineae . Journal of Natural History 22 (5): 1147-1171. DOI: 10.1080/00222938800770731
• Dawah HA, Al-Haddad FH, Jervis MA (2002) Morphological and biological characterization of three closely related species of Pediobius Walker (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of Natural History 36 (4): 423-433. DOI: 10.1080/00222930010023501
• Dawah HA, Hawkins B, Claridge M (1995) Structure of the Parasitoid Communities of Grass-Feeding Chalcid Wasps. The Journal of Animal Ecology 64 (6): 708. DOI: 10.2307/5850
• Delvare G, Gebiola M, Zeiri A, Garonna AP (2014) Revision and phylogeny of the European species of the Eurytoma morio species group (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae), parasitoids of bark and wood boring beetles. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 171 (2): 370-421. DOI: 10.1111/zoj.12134
• Doğanlar M (2011) Review of Palearctic and Australian species of Bootanomyia Girault 1915 (Hymenoptera: Torymidae: Megastigminea), with descriptions of new species. irault 1915 (Hymenoptera: Torymidae: Megastigminea), with descriptions of new species. Turkish Journal of Zoology 35: 123-157.
• Dzhanokmen KA (1978) Hymenoptera III. Chalcidoidea 5. Pteromalidae . Opredelliteli Nasekomykh Evropeyskoy Chasti SSR 3: 57-228.
• Ferrière C, Kerrich GJ (1958) Hymenoptera 2. Chalcidoidea. Section (a). Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects 8 (2): 1-40.
• Fursov VN (2000) Discovery of four species of Trichogramma (Hymenoptera, Trichogrammatidae), new for the fauna of England. Vestnik Zoologii, Kiev 34: 107-113.
• Fursov VN, Pintureau B (1999) Discovery of Trichogramma cacoceciae Marchal (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) new to England, at Chelsea Physic Garden, London. Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society 23: 124-127.
• Fusu L, Ebrahimi E, Siebold C, Villemant C (2015) Revision of the Eupelmidae Walker, 1833 described by Jean Risbec. Part 1: the slide mounted specimens housed at the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle in Paris. Zoosystema 37 (3): 457-480. DOI: 10.5252/z2015n3a3

• Gauthier N, Lasalle J, Quicke DLJ, Godfray HCJ (2000) Phylogeny of Eulophidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with a reclassification of Eulophinae and the recognition that Elasmidae are derived eulophids. Systematic Entomology 25 (4): 521-539. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-3113.2000.00134.x

• Gebiola M, Bernardo U, Ribes A, Gibson GP (2015) An integrative study of Necremnus Thomson (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) associated with invasive pests in Europe and North America: taxonomic and ecological implications. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 173 (2): 352-423. DOI: 10.1111/zoj.12210

• George RS (1991) Palaeomyrm anomulum (Blood & Kryger) (Hymenoptera: Mymarommatidae) in Essex. Entomologist's Gazette 42: 254.

• Gibson GA, Read J, Huber JT (2007) Diversity, classification and higher relationships of Mymarommatoidae (Hymenoptera). Journal of Hymenoptera Research 16 (1): 51-146.

• Gibson GAP (1986) Evidence for monophyly and relationships of Chalcidoidea, Mymaridae, and Mymarommatidae (Hymenoptera: Terebrantia). Canadian Entomologist 118: 205-240. DOI: 10.4039/ent118205-3

• Gibson GAP (2011) The species of Eupelmus (Eupelmus) Dalman and Eupelmus (Episolindelia) Girault (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in North America north of Mexico. Zootaxa 2951: 1-97.

• Gibson GP, Fusu L (2016) Revision of the Palaeartic species of Eupelmus (Eupelmus) Dalman (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eupelmidae). Zootaxa 4081 (1): 1. DOI: 10.1164/zootaxa.4081.1.1

• Girault AA (1915) Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - II. Second supplement. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 3: 154.

• Godfray HCJ (1985) Schmitschekia populi Boucek 1965, a genus of Pteromalidae (Hym; Chalcidoidea) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 121: 157.

• Godfray HCJ, Askew RR (2013) Chrysocharis pilosa Delucchi, 1954, (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) new to the British Isles. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 147: 137.

• Graham MW (1971) Revision of British Entedon (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with descriptions of four new species. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 123 (3): 313-358. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2311.1971.tb00846.x

• Graham MWdV (1984) New Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) mainly from France, including several species of Eurytoma and Pteromalus associated with Euphorbia. Journal of Natural History 18 (4): 495-520. DOI: 10.1080/00222938400770431

• Graham MWdV (1985) Tetrastichus species (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), parasitizing the elm-leaf beetle Pyrrhalta luteola (Müll.) and allied hosts. Journal of Natural History 19 (6): 1059-1071. DOI: 10.1080/00222938500770661

• Graham MWRdV (1963) Additions and corrections to the British list of Eulophidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea). Transactions of the Society for British Entomology 15: 167-275.

• Graham MWRdV (1969a) The Pteromalidae of north-western Europe (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology supplement 16: 1-908.
• Graham MWRdV (1969b) Some Torymidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) new to Britain, with notes on other British species. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 38: 61-69.
• Graham MWRdV (1987) A reclassification of the European Tetrastichicinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), with a revision of certain genera. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology 55 (1): 1-392.
• Graham MWRdV (1991a) Revision of western European species of Ericydus Haliday (Hym., Encyrtidae) including one species new to science. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 127: 177-189.
• Graham MWRdV (1991b) A reclassification of the European Tetrastichicinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae): revision of the remaining genera. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 49: 1-322.
• Graham MWRdV (1993) Revision of European species of the genera Trigonoderus Westwood and Plutothrix Förster (Hym., Pteromalidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 129: 107-118.
• Graham MWRdV (1994) New European species of Torymus Dalman (Hym., Chalcidoidea). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 130: 21-34.
• Graham MWRdV (1996) Entomological notes on La Crau (France: Bouches du Rhône), including a list of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea and description of a new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 132: 197-203.
• Graham MWRDV, Gijswijt MJ (1998) Revision of the European species of Torymus Dalman (s. lat.) (Hymenoptera: Torymidae). Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden 317: 1-202.
• Graham MWRDV (1976) The British species of Aphelinus with notes and descriptions of other European Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera). Systematic Entomology 1 (2): 123-146. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.1976.tb00345.x
• Guerrieri E (1996) Description of Microterys seyon sp. n. (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) a parasitoid of Coccus hesperidum L. (Homoptera: Coccidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici 51: 107-111.
• Guerrieri E, Noyes J (2000) Revision of European species of genus Metaphycus Mercet (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Encyrtidae), parasitoids of scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Systematic Entomology 25 (2): 147-222. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-3113.2000.00099.x
• Guerrieri E, Noyes J (2005) Revision of the European species of Copidosoma Ratzburg (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), parasitoids of caterpillars (Lepidoptera). Systematic Entomology 30 (1): 97-174. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.2005.00271.x
• Hansson C (1985) Taxonomy and biology of the Palaeartic species of Chrysoscharis Forster, 1856 (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomologica Scandinavica (supplement) 26: 1-130.
• Hansson C, Shevtsova E (2010) Three new species of Achrystoscharoides Girault (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) parasitoids of Phyllonorycter spp. (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae) on Acer platanoides and Robinia pseudoacacia . Zootaxa 2388: 23-43.
• Hansson C, Shevtsova E (2012) Revision of the European species of Omphale Haliday (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae). ZooKeys 232: 1-157. DOI: 10.3897/zookeys.232.3625
• Hedicke H (1921) Beiträge zu einer Monographie der paläarktischen Isosominen (Hym., Chalc.). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A) 86 (11): 1-165.
• Heraty J, Burks R, Cruaud A, Gibson GP, Liljeblad J, Munro J, Rasplus J, Delvare G, Janšta P, Gumovsky A, Huber J, Woolley J, Krogmann L, Heydon S, Polaszek A, Schmidt S, Darling DC, Gates M, Mottern J, Murray E, Dal Molin A, Triapitsyn S, Baur H, Pinto J, van Noort S, George J, Yoder M (2013) A phylogenetic analysis of the megadiverse Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). Cladistics 29 (5): 466-542. DOI: 10.1111/cla.12006
• Herting B (1972) Homoptera. A catalogue of parasites and predators of terrestrial arthropods. Section A. Host or Prey/Enemy. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Slough, England 2: 1-214.
• Huber J (2011) The generic placement and identity of Ichneumon punctum Shaw (Hymenoptera, Mymaridae), and designation of a neotype. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 20: 47-63. DOI: 10.3897/jhr.29.865
• Huber J, Noyes J (2013) A new genus and species of fairyfly, Tinkerbella nana (Hymenoptera, Mymaridae), with comments on its sister genus Kikiki, and discussion on small size limits in arthropods. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 32: 17-44. DOI: 10.3897/jhr.32.4663
• Japoshvili GO, Noyes JS (2006) New data on the European fauna of encyrtid wasps (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae). Entomological Review 86 (3): 298-304. DOI: 10.1134/s0013873806030067
• Jennings MT (2001) Ormyrus papaveris (Perris, 1840) (Hym., Ormyridae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 137: 144.
• Jennings MT (2003) Aprostocetus calamarius Graham, 1961 new to Britain and a host record for A. phragmiticola Graham (Hym., Eulophidae) 1987. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 139: 232.
• Jennings MT (2004) Torymus boops Graham, 1994 (Hym., Torymidae) new to Britain with a new host record. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 140: 296.
• Jennings MT (2005a) Aprostocetus rubi Graham, 1987 (Hym., Eulophidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 141: 150.
• Jennings MT (2005b) Timaspis lusitanica Tavares, 1904 (Hym., Cynipidae) and an associated parasitoid Eurytoma punctatella Zerova, 1978 (Hym., Eurytomidae), both new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 141: 160.
• Jennings MT (2007a) Some records of Pteromalus leucanthemi Janzon (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Kent. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 20: 94.
• Jennings MT (2007b) Pediobius longicornis (Erdos, 1954) (Hym., Eulophidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 143: 96.
• Jennings MT (2007c) Idiomacromerus papaveris (Forster, 1856) (Hym., Torymidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 143: 99.
• Jennings MT (2009a) Sycophila mayri (Erdos, 1959) (Hym., Eurytomidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 145: 102.
• Jennings MT (2009b) Aprostocetus forsteri (Walker, 1847) (Hym., Eulophidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 145: 167.
• Jennings MT (2009c) Pteromalus sonchi Janzon, 1983 (Hym., Pteromalidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 145 (1739): 128.
• Jennings MT (2009d) Torymus tanaceticola Ruschka, 1921 (Hym., Torymidae) and Aprostocetus tanaceticola Graham, 1987 (Hym., Eulophidae) both new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 145: 78.
• Jennings MT (2011) *Eurytoma laserpitii* Mayr, 1878 (Hym., Eurytomidae) new to Britain. Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 147: 22.

• Jensen PB (1988) Revision of the genus *Aschitus* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in Europe and Soviet Asia. Insect Systematics & Evolution 19 (3): 293-323. DOI: 10.1163/187631289x00186

• Jensen PB, Sharkov AV (1989) Revision of the genus *Trichomasthus* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in Europe and Soviet Asia. Insect Systematics & Evolution 20 (1): 23-54. DOI: 10.1163/187631289x00483

• Jones RA (2007) *Brachymeria obtusata* (Förster, 1859) (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae) new to Britain. Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 143: 153-156.

• Jones RA (2008) *Brachymeria tibialis* (Walker) (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae), confirmed as a British species. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 21: 149-151.

• Liston A, Knight G, Broad G, Livermore L, Sheppard D (2014) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Sawflies, ‘Symphyta’. Biodiversity Data Journal 2: 1-140. DOI: 10.3897/1297/bdj.2.e1168

• Lotfalizadeh H, Delvare G, Rasplus J (2007) Phylogenetic analysis of Eurytominae (Chalcidoea: Eurytomidae) based on morphological characters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 151 (3): 441-510. DOI: 10.1111/j.1096-3642.2007.00308.x

• Mabbott DFW, Mabbott PR (2003) *Aprostocetus neglectus* (Domenichini) (Hym., Eulophidae, Tetraechichidae), a parasitoid of *Exochomus quadripustulatus* (L.) (Col., Coccinellidae) in Britain. Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 139: 124.

• Matthews MJ (1986) The British species of *Gonatocerus* Nees (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), egg parasitoids of Homoptera. Systematic Entomology 11 (2): 213-229. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.1986.tb00177.x

• Newport G (1840) On the use of the antennae of insects. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 2: 229-248. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2311.1836.tb00331.x

• Notton DG, Popovici OA, Achterberg Cv, Rond Jd, Burn JT (2014) Parasitoid wasps new to Britain (Hymenoptera: Platygastridae, Eurytomidae, Braconidae & Bethylidae). European Journal of Taxonomy 99 (9): 1-20. DOI: 10.5852/ejt.2014.99

• Noyes JS, Valentine EW (1989) Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) — introduction, and review of genera in smaller families. Fauna of New Zealand 18: 1-91.

• O'Connor JP, Nash R, Bouček Z (2000) A catalogue of the Irish Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). Occasional Publication of the Irish Biogeographical Society 6: 1-135.

• Peters RS, Baur H (2011) A revision of the *Dibrachys cavus* species complex (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). Zootaxa 2937: 1-30.

• Plant CW (1997) *Tetrastichus legionarius* Giraud (Hym.: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae) new to Britain. Entomologist’s Record and Journal of Variation 109: 10.

• Polaszek A (2014) A new species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) reared from *Aleurochiton aceris* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in England. Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 150: 97-99.

• Polaszek A, McIvor C, Brooks J (2009) *Pterandrophysalis levantina* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae): a genus and species new to Britain and Ireland. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 22: 43-45.

• Polaszek A, Alpin D, Brown VK, Gange AC (2004) First record of *Pteromalus leucanthemi* Janzon (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in Britain, with notes on identification and biology. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 17: 45-49.
• Rizzo MC, Mitroiu M- (2010) Revision of the European, North-African and Central Asian species of the genus *Norbanus* Walker 1843 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Journal of Hymenoptera Research 19: 228-243.

• Roques A, Skrzypczyńska M (2003) Seed-infesting chalcids of the genus *Megastigmus* Dalman, 1820 (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) native and introduced to the West Palearctic region: taxonomy, host specificity and distribution. Journal of Natural History 37 (2): 127-238. DOI: 10.1080/00222930310001606269

• Salisbury A (2003) Two parasitoids of the lily beetle, *Liliocerus lilii* (Scopoli) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in Britain, including the first record of *Lemnophagus errabundus* Gravenhorst (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 16: 103-104.

• Springate ND, Noyes JS (1990) A review of British species of *Anagyrus* Howard (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) with new records and descriptions of other Chalcidoidea. Entomologist’s Gazette 41: 213-230.

• Thompson WR (1955) Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Calliceratid to Evaniid). In: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux T (Ed.) A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 2. Host parasite catalogue, Part 3.

• Thuróczy C, O’Connor JP (2015) Eleven species of fairy fly (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea: Mymaridae) new to Ireland. Irish Naturalists’ Journal 34: 55-60.

• Tilbury C, Jukes M (2006) *Ophelimus* ? maskelli: a new gall-causing eulophid wasp (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) on *Eucalyptus* in London. Cecidology 21: 90-91.

• Triapitsyn S (2013) Review of *Gonatocerus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in the Palaearctic region, with notes on extralimital distributions. Zootaxa 3644 (1): 1. DOI: 10.11646/zootaxa.3644.1.1

• Triapitsyn SV (2003) Review of the Mymaridae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) of Primorskii Krai: genus *Erythmelus* Enock, with taxonomic notes on some extralimital species. Far Eastern Entomologist 126: 1-44.

• Triapitsyn SV (2010) Revision of the Palaearctic species and review of the Oriental species of *Octonus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), with notes on extralimital taxa. Zootaxa 2381: 1-74.

• Triapitsyn SV, Berezovskiy VV (2004) Review of the genus *Anagrus* Haliday, 1833 (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in Russia, with notes on some extralimital species. Far Eastern Entomologist 139: 1-36.

• Triapitzin VA (1978) Hymenoptera II. Chalcidoidea 18. Mymaridae. Opred Nasek. Evrop. Chasti SSR.

• Triapitzin VA (1989) Parasitic Hymenoptera of the Fam. Encyrtidae of Palaearctics. Opredelitel po Faune Zoologicheskim Institutom Akademii Nauk SSR, Leningrad 158: 1-489.

• Walker I (1979) Some British species of *Anagrus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 67 (2): 181-202. DOI: 10.1111/j.1096-3642.1979.tb01111.x

• Williams T (1989) *Euderomphale chelidonii* (Erdős) (Hym., Eulophidae) first record in Britain. Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 125: 72.
Supplementary materials

Suppl. material 1: British and Irish Chalcidoidea checklist 2016 data

Authors: Natalie Dale-Skey
Data type: names
Brief description: Names of species included in the 2016 checklist, with notes and synonymy
Filename: British and Irish Chalcidoidea 2016 taxa.xlsx - Download file (570.45 kb)

Suppl. material 2: Comparison of 1978 checklist species with 2016 checklist

Authors: Natalie Dale-Skey
Data type: names
Brief description: This document lists the valid species included in the 1978 checklist with their corresponding entry in the 2016 checklist, indicating name changes and exclusions. It includes lists of the species lost and gained through taxonomic changes.
Filename: Comparison spp in 1978 checklist with 2016 spp.xlsx - Download file (86.84 kb)

Suppl. material 3: Taxa added from collections surveys

Authors: Natalie Dale-Skey
Data type: names
Brief description: A list of new (unpublished) records in the British and Irish Chalcidoidea checklist based on reliably identified specimens in collections
Filename: Taxa added from collections survey.xlsx - Download file (11.60 kb)